~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P.A. Kilgore 8 Mar 77
Signature/date

Battle of Forces

Unclassified

Mar 1967

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Nov 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	21
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	7,14,18,
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,13,16,19,21,24,25,27,
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	4,14,17,
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	2,7,14,15,16,28,29,30
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	1,2,9,15,16,22,24,30
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	1,2,7,9,15,16,18,24,30
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	9,24,
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21,
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21,
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	30
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	30
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	30
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	9,13,18,25,
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21,
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21,
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	30
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	2,6,7,13,14,15,16,17,20,21,24,25,27,28,
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	8,13,15,22,24,25,27,28,
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	13,15,20,21,28,
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	6,21,29,
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	6,21,29,
26-3	Units in Vietnam	6,21,29,
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	3,24,25,
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	ICTZ 8,13,17,28 / SEASIA 8,13,21 / WESTPAC 8,13,27,30
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	30
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	30
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	7,14,21,
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	13,22,
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	13,
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	28,29,30
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	7,14,17,
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	9,21,28,
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	2,15,18,24,28,29,30
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	2,13,16,17,21,25, 8,9,15,18,29,
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	9,24,

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 2 Nov 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	28,29,30
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	22,24,25,27,28,29,30
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	22,24,25,27,28,29,30
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	22,24,25,27,28,29,30
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	22,24,25,27,28,29,30
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	29,30
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	
26-3	Units in Vietnam	
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	

Unclassified

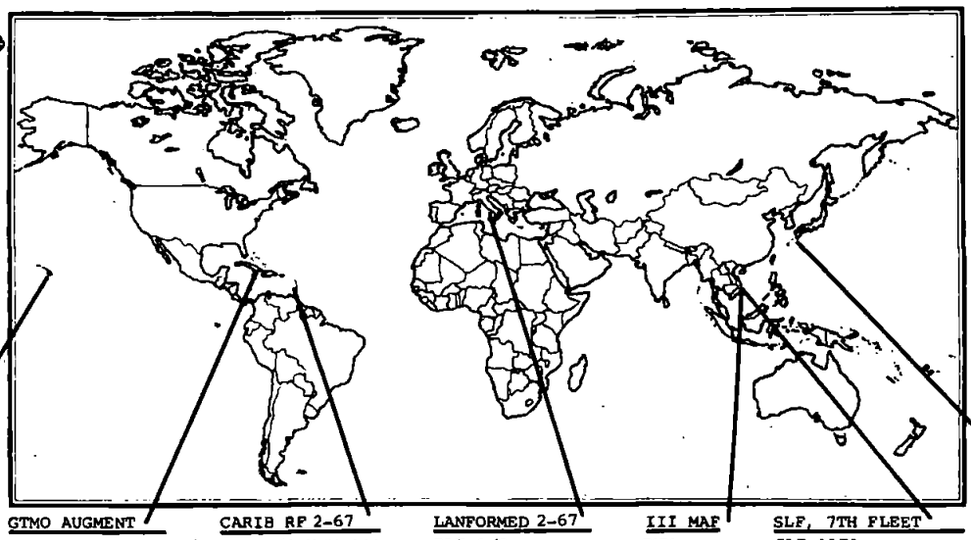
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1967.

UNCLASSIFIED



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES
ETD 1DEC67.
ENR SAN JUAN.

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CARBONEAS, SPAIN
FOR PHIBLEX 8-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(TAOR SCTY)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLA[redacted]

MARINE CO
HISTORICAL

NOV 30 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

30 NOVEMBER 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR P. M. RYAN

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	LTCOL B. M. MEYERS
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. C. MARSH
HMM-262	LTCOL G. A. CORLISS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL A. I. THOMAS
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-16.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

30 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-542			DET, HMM-262 HMM-361	 1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-363 HMH-463								
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	216	48		96		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	224	48		96		8	16	16	1
107MM MORTAR M30	54	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	162	54		87		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	24	10		23					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	54	16		33			12		
155MM GUN (SP)	24	12		11			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	18	8		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	159	42		53			36	10	1
FLAME TANK	27	8		9			6		
HAWK MISSI[illegible]	252	157	169						
ON[illegible]	135	29		54		5	21	10	1
[illegible]	347	77		92			86	25	1
[illegible]	18	12							

[illegible]RTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

Unclassified

UNC[illegible]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		21/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		10/F-4B						
VMFA-314		11/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					6/F-4B			
HMM-262				12/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A
HMM-361								23/UH-34D*
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	29/UH-1E							
HMM-265	6/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-363	29/UH-34D							
HMH-463	36/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	5/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			3/UH-34D					
VMO-3			20/UH-1E					
VMO-6			18/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			3/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		3/CH-46A		16/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			21/UH-34D 32/CH-46D					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 7/EF-10B	
VMA-214							17/A-4C	
VMFA-232							3/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46A	
HMH-462							19/CH-53	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (339)	87	110		16	34	17	75	
HELICOPTER (487)	110	3	155	60		4	123	32

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
#QUANG TRI

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,772	66,221	70,993
DANANG	(2,450)	(32,457)	(34,907)
CHU LAI	(528)	(6,127)	(6,655)
PHU BAI	(1,081)	(13,703)	(14,784)
DONG HA	(713)	(13,934)	(14,647)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,110	69,810	74,920
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	398	2,679	3,077

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 975 EVENTS OF 28 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 14,647
USN 815

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34DO

THUA THIEN

USMC 14,784
USN 646

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN NEOSHO)
3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (UH-34D)/(CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,907
USN 1,355

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
2/5
3/5
3/1
BLT 2/3 (TAOR SCTY) SLF "B"

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6A/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,655
USN 261
USA 16,160
ROKMC 6,089

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
1/14 INF
2/35 INF

196TH INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
1/6 INF
1/46 INF
1/52 INF

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

1ST BN (OPN DRAGON TRAIL)
2ND BN
3RD BN
5TH BN

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,920	3,274
III MAF	70,993	3,077
SLF's	3,168	189
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,407
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	21,949
US NAVY		22,221
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,089
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	81,679
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,811)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,400)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(20,165)
VNPF		(23,242)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	71 BNs	211,274

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 1/3) (HMM-361 UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,670	92
BRAVO : (BLT 2/3) (ASHORE) (DET, HMM-262 CH-46A) (AFLOAT)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
DET, HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
VMA-211 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

30 Nov 67

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
LO1A	BLT 3/1	1,544	1,512	12JAN66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	JAN66	17FEB66	APA PAUL REVERE, AKA SKAGIT, LSD CATAMOUNT
LO1B	HQ,RLT-1 & SPT UNITS	550	721	12JAN66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	JAN66	18JAN66	APA NAVARRO, LST WINDHAM CTY, LST TOM GREEN CTY
LO3A	DET, 3D FSR	170	165	12JAN66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	JAN66	18JAN66	APA NAVARRO, LST WINDHAM CTY, LST TOM GREEN CTY
RO1	BLT 2/5	1,562	1,546	10JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	4FEB66	APA BEXAR, AKA MATTHEWS LSD BELLE GROVE
RO2	HQ,RLT-5 & SPT UNITS	546	559	5FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	8MAR66	APA BEXAR, AKA MATTHEWS LSD BELLE GROVE
RO3	DET, FSR	192	192	JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	JAN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO4	1ST MARDIV HQ (REAR)	1,086	792	5FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	8MAR66	APA CLYMER, APA CAVALIER LSD COLONIAL, LSD WHETSTONE
LO1C	BLT 2/3	1,719	1,632	26FEB66	OKI(SLF)	DANANG	FEB66	28FEB66	LPH VALLEY FORGE, LSD MONTICELLO,APA MONTROSE
LO1D	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	289	410	19FEB66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	FEB66	23FEB66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO1E	HQBTRY, 11TH MAR	292	80	19FEB66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	FEB66	23FEB66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO3B	1ST 155MMGUNBTRY(SP)	155	143	8FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	FEB66	1MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO3C	3D 8" HOW BTRY (SP)	219	205	8FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	FEB66	1MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO3D	DET, 3D FSR	433	297	19FEB66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	FEB66	13MAR66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO3E	1ST FOR RECON CO	68	68	NOV65-FEB66	OKINAWA	DANANG	FEB66	FEB66	VARIOUS
LO9	DET, 1ST RADIO BN	210	105	10JAN66	HAWAII	DANANG-CHU LAI	FEB66	5FEB66	NOT SPECIFIED
RO5	BLT 1/5	1,776	1,682	16FEB66	HAWAII	OKI(SLF)	FEB66	7MAR66	LPH PRINCETON,LSD ALAMO APA PICKAWAY
RO6	DET, FSR	338	107	10JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB66	2FEB66	APA BEXAR
RO7	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	148	134	8FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB66	7MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO1F	BLT 3/4	1,564	1,526	14MAR66	OKINAWA	PHU BAI	MAR66	19MAR66	APA PAUL REVERE,AKA SKAGIT,LSD CATAMOUNT
LO1E	1ST MARDIV & SPT UNITS	2,447	3,352	3MAR66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAR66	5APR66	APA TALLADEGA,APA CLYMER, APA CAVALIER,LSD COLONIAL LSD WHETSTONE,AKA TULARE AKA SEMINOLE,AKA WINSTON LST TERREL CTY,LST WASHO CTY, LST VERNON CTY, LST WHITFIELD CTY
LO3F	DET, 3D FSR	220	107		OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAR66	23MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO3G	7TH MT BN	307	189	31JAN66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	7MAR66	AKA TULARE, LST FLOYD CTY
LO3H	1ST HOSPITAL CO	95	99	31JAN66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	7MAR66	AKA TULARE, LST FLOYD CTY
LO3I	1ST DENTAL CO	70	48	MAR66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	23MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO3J	11TH DENTAL CO	70	25	MAR66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	28MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO4A	HMM-164	256	254	16FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	MAR66	7MAR66	LPH VALLEY FORGE
RO8	BLT 3/5	1,552	1,526	1MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	26MAR66	APA RENVILLE,AKA WINSTON LSD TORGUGA
RO9	DET, FSR	382	382	MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	MAR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R10	9TH MAB HQ	261	261	MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	MAR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO2A	2D BN, 5TH MAR	1,742	1,516	8APR66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	APR66	12APR66	APA CLYMER,LSD COLONIAL AKA TULARE
LO3J	DET, 3D FSR	220	220	APR66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	APR66	APR66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23A	DET, MWSG-17	175	147	10JUN66	JAPAN	DANANG	APR66	18JUN66	LST TERREL CTY
R11	3D FOR RECON CO	161	37	26APR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	APR66	25MAY66	LPH BOXER
R12	DET, FSR	320	320	APR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	APR66	APR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO11	PHOTO WRITERS	20	20	APR66	CONUS	DANANG	APR66	APR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS

ACTUAL STRENGTHS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT SAILING OR STRENGTH REPORTS AT THE TIME OF DEPLOYMENT EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF ITEMS SPECIFYING INDIVIDUALS IN REPLACEMENT DRAFTS. STRENGTHS FOR THOSE ITEMS ARE ESTIMATES ONLY.

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
LO2B	BLT 1/5	1,742	1,642	6MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAY66	8MAY66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, AKA PICKAWAY
LO2C	HQ, 5TH MAR	168	237	22MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAY66	26MAY66	AKA RENVILLE
LO3K	9TH ENGR BN	1,116	1,024	16MAY66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAY66	17JUN66	LPH OGDEN, LST STONE CTY, LSD FORT MARION, LSD GUNSTON HALL, AKA MATHEWS
LO3L	DET, 3D FSR	640	640	MAY66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAY66	MAY66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23B	DET, MWSG-17	185	155	JUN66	JAPAN	DANANG	MAY66	18JUN66	AIRLIFT
LO14	DET, COMM BN	440	440	MAY66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAY66	MAY66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO13	DET, FSR	640	640	MAY66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAY66	MAY66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO10	CIVIC ACTION AUG	65	65	JUN66	CONUS	DANANG	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO14	DET, FSR	641	641	JUN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO2D	BLT 3/5	1,741	1,695	13MAY66	OKI(SLF)	CHU LAI	JUN66	30JUL66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, AKA PICKAWAY
LO3M	7TH COMM BN	566	593	16MAY66	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUN66	1JUL66	APA OKANOGAN, LPD OGDEN,
LO3D	DET, 3D FSR	237	237	JUN66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	JUN66	JUN66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23C	DET, MWSG	226	226	JUN66	CONUS	DANANG	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO4B	VMFA-323	339	272	4JUL66	JAPAN	DANANG	JUL66	5JUL66	AIRLIFT
R15	BLT 1/26	2,838	2,580	9JUL66	CONUS	SUBIC (SLF)	JUL66	28JUL66	LPH IWO JIMA, LPD VANCOUVER, LSD THOMASTON
LOO1H	DET, 1ST SVC BN	100	100	AUG66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	AUG66	AUG66	NOT SPECIFIED
LOO7A	SCOUT SNIPER PLAT	36	36	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LOO8A	60MM MORT SECT (8)	104	104	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO23D	MWSG DET	225	225	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO16	BLT 2/26, HQ RLT-26	2,193	3,402	27JUL66	CONUS	OKINAWA	AUG66	22AUG66	APA HENRICO, AKA UNION, LSD COMSTOCK, APA BEXAR, AKA WASHBURN, AGC ESTES, APD DIACHENCO
UOO1	H&MS-15	395	315	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	26AUG66	LST SUTTER CTY, AIRLIFT
UOO2	MABS-15	605	449	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	19AUG66	LST SUMNER CTY, AIRLIFT
UOO3	VMA-121	233	215	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	1SEP66	AIRLIFT
UOO4	VMF(AW)-232	212	216	AUG66	HAWAII	JAPAN	AUG66	1SEP66	AIRLIFT
	DOG PLAT, 3D MP BN	40	40	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG	AUG66	AUG66	AIRLIFT
LOO1H	DET, 1ST SVC BN	100	100	SEP66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	SEP66	NOT SPECIFIED
LOO1J	CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN	280	280	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE, LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
LOO2E	CO C, 1ST TANK BN	133	90	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
LOO2F	CO B, 1ST AT BN	102	102	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
LOO7B	SCOUT SNIPER PLT (2)	67	67	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	SEP66	SEP66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LOO8B	60MM MORT SECT (24)	312	312	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG-	SEP66	SEP66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO17A	MAG-13 HQ, H&MS-13	395	410	17-23 SEP66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	SEP55	25SEP66	LST's PAGE, WHITFIELD, TOM GREEN, VERNON CTYs
LO17B	MAG-13 HQ, MABS-13	605	406	30AUG-3SEP66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	SEP66	5-11 SEP66	LTS's WHITFIELD, WASHOE, WASHTENAW, TERRELL CTYs
LO25	SFCP TM (2)	32	32	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO26	REGT NGF LN TM	9	9	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO27	RADAR BEACON TM	3	3	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO28	TACP TM (2)	28	28	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
	DOG PLAT, 3D MP BN	40	40	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG	SEP66	SEP66	AIRLIFT
RO17	BLT 3/26	2,130	1,960	1-7SEP66	CONUS	OKINAWA	SEP66	SEP66	LPH VALLEY FORGE, APA LENAWEE, LSD BELLE GROVE

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
L005A	1ST ARM AMPH CO FMF	185	161	5OCT66	CONUS	CHU LAI	OCT66	7NOV66-28NOV66	LST CAROLINE, PITKIN BLANCO CTYs
L005C	13TH CI TEAM	16	16		CONUS	DANANG	OCT66		AIRLIFT
L005F	3D BRIDGE CO, FMF	182	174	20CT66	CONUS	DANANG	OCT66	17OCT66	SS GREEN BAY VICTORY USNS SULTAN
R026	REDEYE PLAT, 1ST MAR DIV	45	45	26SEP66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	28SEP66	AIRLIFT
R027	REDEYE PLAT, 3D MAR DIV	45	45	28OCT66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	30OCT66	AIRLIFT
L007C	SCOUT SNIPER PLAT (2)	67	67	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008C	60MM MORT SECT (16)	208	208	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L013	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	973	973	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L018	VMA-211	233	213	OCT66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	OCT66	11OCT66	AIRLIFT
L019	VMFA-542	339	297	OCT66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	OCT66	10OCT66	AIRLIFT
L021	MASS-3(-)	77	56	OCT66	CONUS	CHU LAI	OCT66	10OCT66	LST JENNINGS CTY
L023E	DET, MWSG-17	225	225	OCT66	JAPAN	DANANG	OCT66	OCT66	LST REDELL CTY
L035A	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	350	350	OCT66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R020	ASRT, MASS-3	21	21	OCT66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	20OCT66	LST JENNINGS CTY
L003P	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	143	143	24NOV66	OKINAWA	DANANG	NOV66	29NOV66	LST TERRELL CTY
L005D	15TH CI TEAM 9TH CI TEAM	16 11	16 11	3NOV66 1NOV66	CONUS CONUS	DANANG OKINAWA	NOV66 NOV66	4NOV66 28NOV66	AIRLIFT AKA MERRICK
L005E	11TH ENGR BN, FMF	1,094	1,042	1NOV66	CONUS	DANANG	NOV66	27NOV-5DEC66	APA OKANOGAN AKA MERRICK LSD's CABILDO CARTER HALL POINT DEFIANCE
L007D	SCOUT SNIPER PLT (2)	72	72	NOV66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008D	60MM MORT SECT (16)	208	208	NOV66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L035B	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	700	700	NOV66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L004E	VMO-3 (-)(12/UH-1E)	142	142	10DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	DEC66	31DEC66	USNS MERRILL; USNS CROATON
L007E	SCOUT SNIPER PLT	36	36	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008E	60MM MORT SECT (8)	104	104	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L035C	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	1018	1018	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L120A	DET, HMH-463 (4/CH-53)	65	65	10DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	DEC66	31DEC66	USNS MERRILL; USNS CROATON
M034	III MAF PERSONNEL AUG	1300	1300	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
G019A	COMBACT CO AUGMENT	371	371	JAN67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	JAN67	JAN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L005G	11TH MT BN, FMF	352	352	8DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	JAN67	JAN67	SS LAFAYETTE VICTORY, USNS MERRILL & ELTINGE
L005H	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	359	359	4DEC66	CONUS	CHU LAI	JAN67	JAN67	USNS ELTINGE & GAFFEY
R019	DET FSR	235	235	JAN67	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN67	JAN67	NOT SPECIFIED
G019B	COMBACT CO AUGMENT	371	371	FEB67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	FEB67	FEB67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R021	DET FSR	171	171	FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	FEB67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R023	MP PLT, HQ BN, 5TH MAR DIV	31	27	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	LPH OGDEN
R024	PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	51	61	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	LSD MONTICELLO
R025	5TH 155MM GUN BTRY	152	152	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	AKA SEMINOLE
G019C	COMBAT CO AUGMENT	370	370	MAR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	MAR67	MAR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R022	DET FSR	171	171	MAR67	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR67	MAR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
G020	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	123	123	22APR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	APR67	25APR67	AIRLIFT
L022	3D MP BN (-)	563	572	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	APR67	31MAY67	APA MAGOFFIN LSD CATAMOUNT
L036A	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	900	900	APR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	APR67	APR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L036B	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	900	900	MAY67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	MAY67	MAY67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L004F	DET, VMO-3 (UH-1E)	102	112	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	MAY67	22MAY67	LPH TRIPOLI
L020	HMH-463 (-) (CH-53)	193	208	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	MAY67	22MAY67	LPH TRIPOLI

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66
(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM areas) 16-4

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
L012	1ST SEARCHLIGHTBTRY	116	117	31MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	JUN67	26JUN67	USS PAUL REVERE
L030	HQS MACV (AUGMENT)	3		JUN67	CONUS	SAIGON	JUN67	JUN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L030A	HQS MACV (AUGMENT)	4		JUN67	CONUS	SAIGON	JUN67	JUN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L036C	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	1000		JUN67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	JUN67	JUN67	
L005J	11TH ITT	11	11	14JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	17JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005N	5TH IT	6	6	14JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	17JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005P	7TH IT	6	6	17JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	20JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005Q	9TH IT	6	6	17JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	20JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005L	15TH ITT	11	11	20JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	23JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005K	13TH ITT	11	11	18AUG67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT
L005M	17TH ITT	11	11	18AUG67	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT
L005R	11TH IT	6	6	18AUG67	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

30 Nov 67

JULY 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
	HQBN(-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG
			215	CHU LAI
			178	PHU BAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

NOTE				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
	(REAR ELEMENTS)		236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

OCTOBER 1965

NOTE				
	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

NOTE				
12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

Unclassified

Missing Page 1

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

DECEMBER 1965

NOTE				
13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO(2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

MARCH 1966

	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
23	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS)& 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR66	
(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080

APRIL 1966

	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
24	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
	1ST,3D IT; 7TH,9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR66	
(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MAY 1966

NOTE				
	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
29	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,061	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY66	
(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863
(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315
(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178

JUNE 1966

9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN66	
(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309
(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436
(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66	
(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17(ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
(1,029)	(323)	(182)	(1,332)	USN	2,871
(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661

Unclassified

DECEMBER 1966

NOTE				
44	VMA-121	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET HMH-463	31DEC66	65	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	13JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611)	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823	(37,301	USMC	73,777
(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815

SEPTEMBER 1967

64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP67	
(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598

OCTOBER 1967

	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI
66	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
(7,214)	(17,355)	(12,036)	(33,149)	USMC	69,754
(290)	(687)	(661)	(1,389)	USN	3,027
(7,504)	(18,042)	(12,697)	(34,538)	TOTAL	72,781

Unclassified

NOTES

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1ST BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 3D MAR 28AUG65. 1ST BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1ST BN, 3D MAR REPLACED 2D BN, 3D MAR 18NOV65. 2D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2D BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 4TH MAR 23DEC65. 3D BN, 4TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III MAF TO 30TH NCR 1APR66. STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACE HMM-163 31JUL65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2D BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 3D MAR 29AUG66. 3D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1ST BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 27SEP66. 1ST BN, 9TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 ON 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 ON 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 ON 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 ON 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 ON 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF (AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 ON 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 ON 9MAR67. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 ON 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO JAPAN 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 ON 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 ON 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 ON 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELEMENTS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF.
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACES MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D WING ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 12JUN. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 ON 12 JULY1967. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 ON 15 JULY 1967. VMFA 314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI ON 15AUG67.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 ON 23 AUGUST 1967. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 ON 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 8SEP67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO MAG-16.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A"

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1965

30 Nov 67

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	28JUL	1 BN	2 BN	1	7			28		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			964	9	25
PIRANHA	6-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183		
BLUE MARLIN II	16-18NOV	1 BN	2 BN		3	2	1	25	15	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	51	218	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 335 KIA and 2,047 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	2	53			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		122	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-25MAR	2 BN	2 BN	58	168	5	32	405	39	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	68	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	252	18	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103		408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	225	1159			1397	25	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			36	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-24DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12DEC66-21JAN67	1 BN	2 BN	10	50			111	9	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		25	185			261	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,656 KIA and 10,151 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM 1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS USMC	UNITS OTHER	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	OTHER KIA	OTHER WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPNS
LINCOLN	5-9JAN	1 BN			5			1	1	1
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN	ROKMC			35	55	140	5	
CLEVELAND	24-25JAN	1 BN(-)			2					
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)		17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)		76	573			383	9	28
SHARK	30JAN-1FEB	1 BN	1 ROKMC		6			3	3	1
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN		93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-9FEB	3 BN(R)		9	35			139	20	12
CLAY	1-3FEB	1 BN			10			1		
SEARCY	1-9FEB	1 BN			16			7	18	3
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN		9	77			291	65	23
GIANT DRAGON	16-22FEB	1 BN	ROKMC			1	7	16		
RIO GRANDE	17-22FEB	1 BN		4	16			7		
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	1 ARVN	12	111			104	22	30
PULASKI	24-27FEB	1 BN		2	3			1		
LANOKE	26-28FEB	1 BN(-)			5					
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN		6	41			77	19	3
GULF	4-7MAR	1 BN(-)			5					1
YUBA	10-12MAR	1 BN(-)			10			1		
TIPPECANOE	13-18MAR	1 BN(-)		1	4			3		
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)		55	529			365		128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN		5	55			118	5	
EARLY	24-25MAR	2 BN			2			5	2	
PERRY	25-27MAR	1 BN(R)			10					
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)		2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN	ROKMC				25	41	16	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN		22	127			70	1	12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN		3	40			85	64	7
DIXIE	7-10APR	1 BN			54			8	1	
HUMBOLT	13-17APR	1 BN			9			13	13	6
LAWRENCE	17-19APR	1 USA	BDE							
YELL	18-20APR	1 BN(-)		6	17			17		3
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)		164	1240			505	8	150
GRAND	21-26APR	1 BN			1					47
UNION	21APR-17MAY	3 BN	3 ARVN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	3 ARVN	13	139			128	7	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN		168	436			807	6	94
HAPPY DRAGON	5-11MAY	1 BN(R)	ROKMC			1	14	19		
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	1 BDE(R)	USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN		52	255			206	2	26
WEBSTER	16-18MAY	1 BN		1				2		
HICKORY	17-28MAY	6 BN	5 ARVN	119	817			359	1	113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN	ROKMC			14	45	147	2	7
DUVAL	19-25MAY	1 BN			1					
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN		18	153			164	18	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN		110	241			699	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN		38	470			245	13	66
CUMBERLAND PH I	3JUN-7JUL	1 BN(-)			25			1	1	11
ANGRY DRAGON	5-7JUN	1 BN	ROKMC			1	3	5		
COLGATE	7-11JUN	1 BN		3	29			42	2	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN	ROKMC			10	56	159		
MALHUER II	8JUN-2AUG	1 BDE(R)	USA			30	260	483	22	148
BUTLER	10-12JUN	1 BN			3					
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN		8	65			80	2	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN		11	41			74	6	14
BROWN	18-22JUN	1 BN			23			18	1	
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN		6	39			26	2	6
MARYLAND	25-28JUN	1 BN			4			7	9	7
BUFFALO	2-14JUL	6 BN		159	885			1281	2	99
ELLIOT	5-6JUL	3 BN		1	7					
DRAGON HEAD	5-9JUL	3 BN	ROKMC				7	5		
LAKE	6-12JUL	1 BN	USA			6	2	6		
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN		17	260			123		39
GEM	12-15JUL	1 BN(-)			1			2	1	
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN		4	99			57		19
DRAGON HEAD II	15-17JUL	1 BN	ROKMC			2	4			
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN		340	3085			1117		155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN		10	39			113		10
CUMBERLAND PH II	17JUL-15SEP	1 BN		5	96			8		2
DRAGON HEAD III	18-26JUL	1 BN	ROKMC			1	8	12		1
PECOS	20-27JUL	2 BN(-)			1			2		9
STOCKTON	27-29JUL	2 BN			4			2		
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN		8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN	ROKMC			7	51	63		
HOOD RIVER	2-13AUG	2 BN	USA			3	38	78		45
RUSH	5-9AUG	1 BN		2	24			1		
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	ARVN	10	93	70	151	156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN	USA			41	163	297	8	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN	ROKMC			3	19	12	1	
YAZOO	27AUG-5SEP	2 BN		4	7			2		1

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM 1967

30 NOVEMBER 1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS USMC	UNITS OTHER	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	CASUALTIES USMC WIA	CASUALTIES OTHER KIA	CASUALTIES OTHER WIA	CASUALTIES VC/NVA KIA	CASUALTIES VC/NVA PW	CASUALTIES VC/NVA WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA		3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN		127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC			3	45	200	541	17	45
* WHEELER	11SEP-11NOV	4 BN USA								
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN		10	69			50		59
* WALLOWA	4OCT-11NOV	3 BN USA								
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM II	11-24OCT	1 BN ROK	1 BN			1	6			
ONSLOW	15-17OCT	1 BN			9			1		
FORMATION LEADER	18-24OCT	1 BN								
★ OSCEOLA	20OCT	2 BN	2 BN	10	100			31	2	16
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN		1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN		25	88			34		3
★ SCOTLAND	1NOV-	1 BN								
★ LANCASTER	1NOV-	2 BN		1	23			1		2
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN		22	161			111	1	14
★ NEOSHO	1NOV-	3 BN		1	18			12		1
★ NAPOLEON	5NOV-	1 AMTRAC BN (R)						4		
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN		37	122			72		7
★ DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-	1 BN ROKMC					2	28		3
*★ WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP-	8 BN USA				256	946	2466	3	468
★ FOSTER	13NOV-	2 BN		21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN		1	13			1		

★ CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

Unclassified

* AT 110001H NOV67, OPERATIONS WHEELER AND WALLOWA WERE COMBINED AS A SINGLE OPERATION. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WERE COMBINED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,207	19,628	16,778	61/10

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 NOV 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
585	787	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,291	2,210	4,428

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

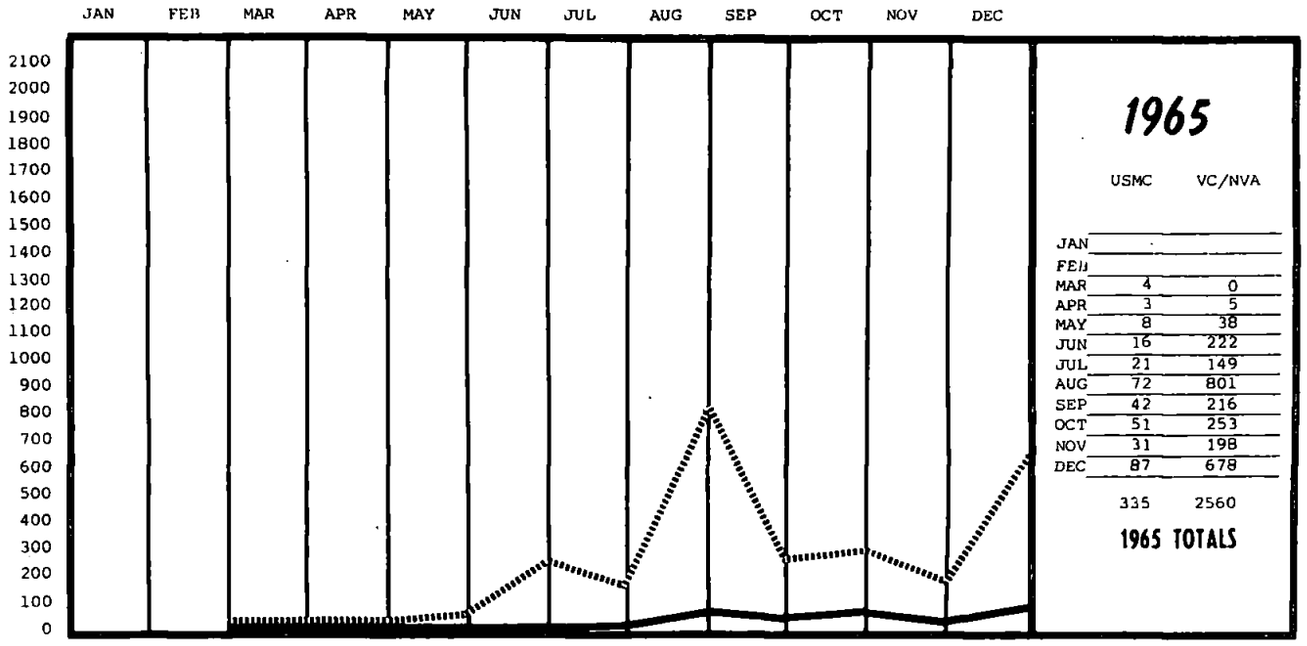
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

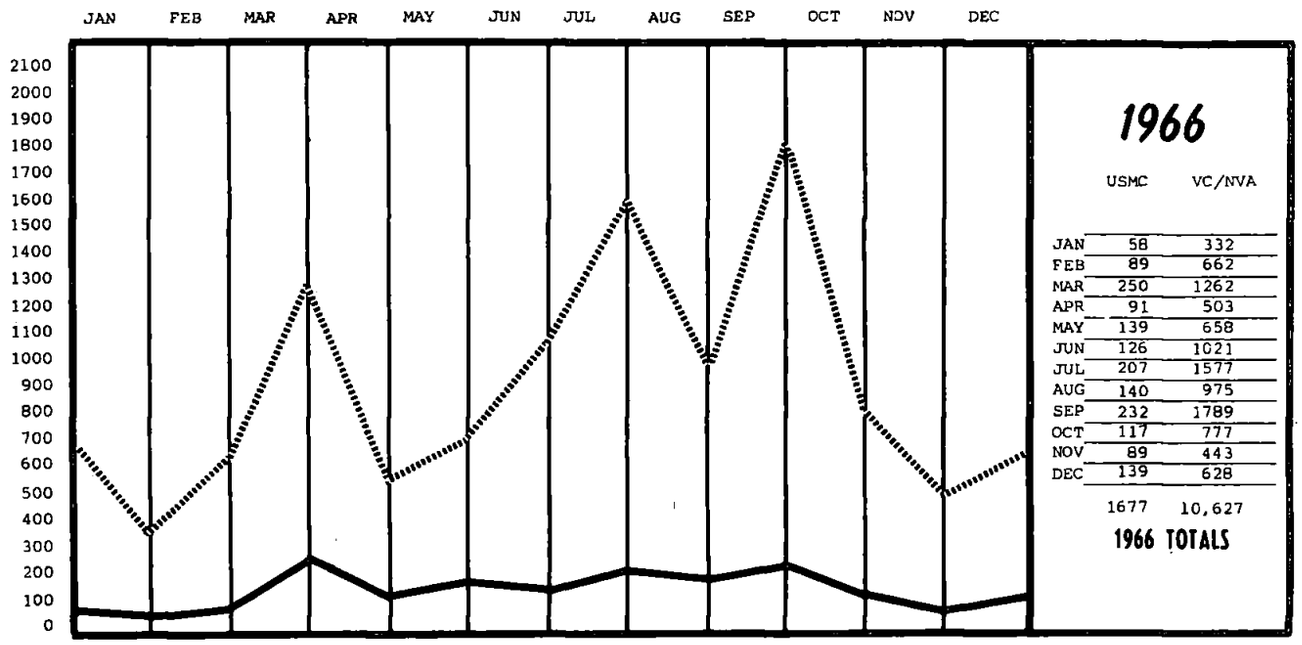
USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

nov 67



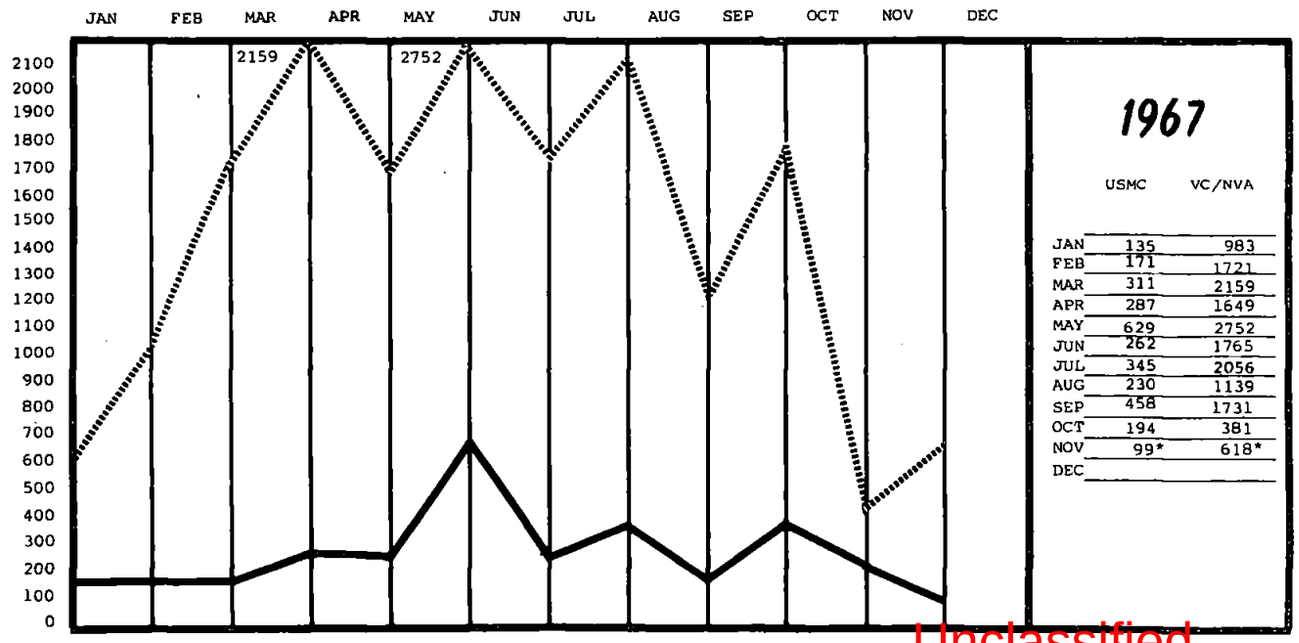
1965

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN		
FEB		
MAR	4	0
APR	3	5
MAY	8	38
JUN	16	222
JUL	21	149
AUG	72	801
SEP	42	216
OCT	51	253
NOV	31	198
DEC	87	678
1965 TOTALS	335	2560



1966

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
1966 TOTALS	1677	10,627



1967

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	135	983
FEB	171	1721
MAR	311	2159
APR	287	1649
MAY	629	2752
JUN	262	1765
JUL	345	2056
AUG	230	1139
SEP	458	1731
OCT	194	381
NOV	99*	618*
DEC		

USMC ——— VC/NVA ·····

* PRELIMINARY

Unclassified

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued.RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

missing Page 2

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury.RVN
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
1OCT67		1 F-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected, no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attck over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and burned. RVN.

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after takeoff and crashed on beach. 6 minor injury. RVN
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 fatal. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on Radar Control Bomb Strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

28 NOVEMBER 1967

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 126	FIXED WING 67
1 CH-37C	28 A-4C/E
27 CH-46A	4 A-6A
37 UH-1E	2 EF-10B
61 UH-34D	20 F-4B
	11 F-8E
	1 KC-130F
	1 RF-4B

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 82	FIXED WING 43
15 CH-46A	15 A-4C/E
6 UH-1E	2 A-6A
61 UH-34D	1 C-117D
	1 EF-10B
	9 F-4B
	7 F-8E
	1 KC-130F
	5 O-1C
	1 RF-8A
	1 TA-4F

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

30 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HOCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
(LTCOL D. M. WILSON)				
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
3	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
3	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

23/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (TAOR SCTY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE	(LPH-8)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

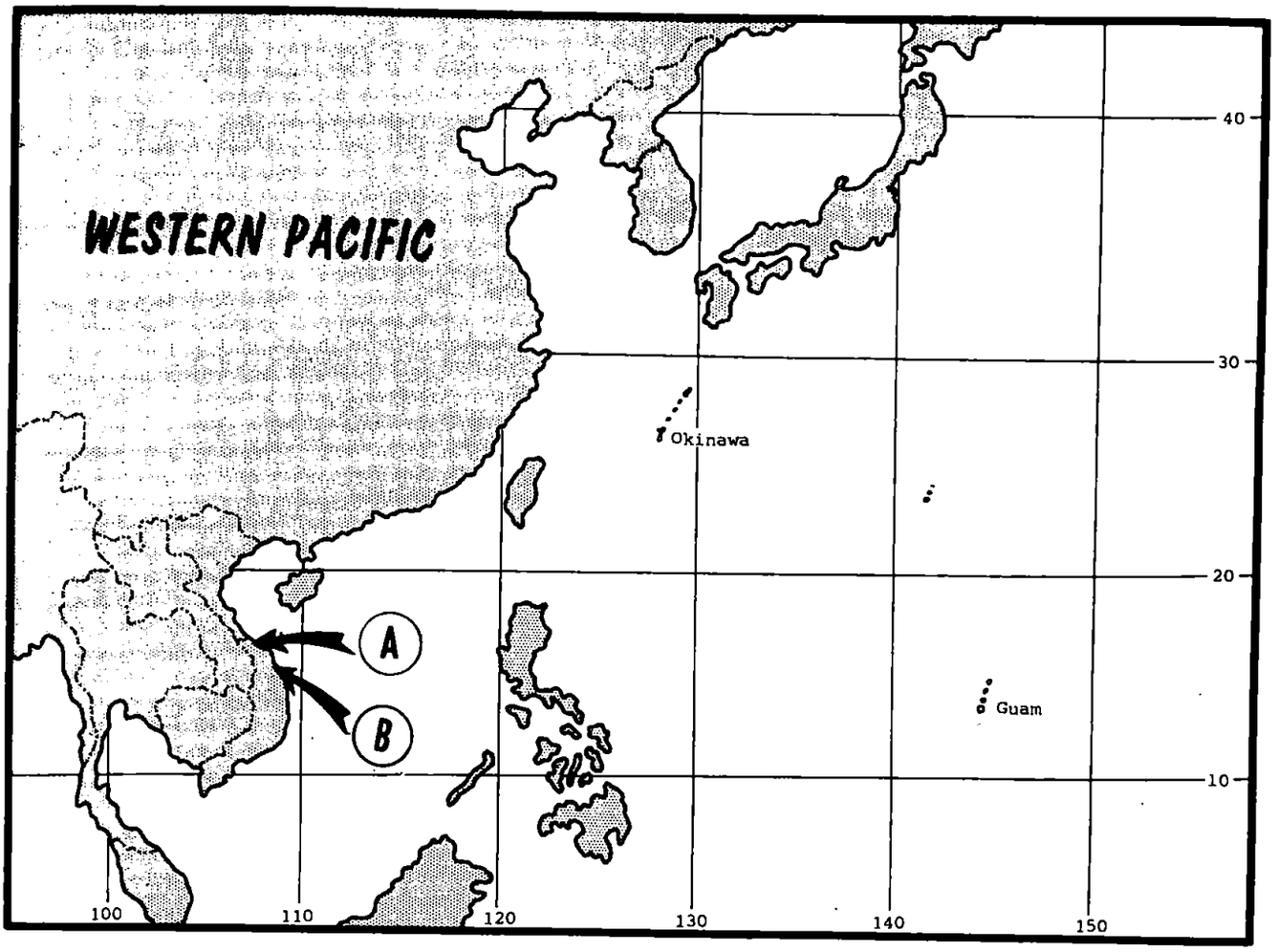
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

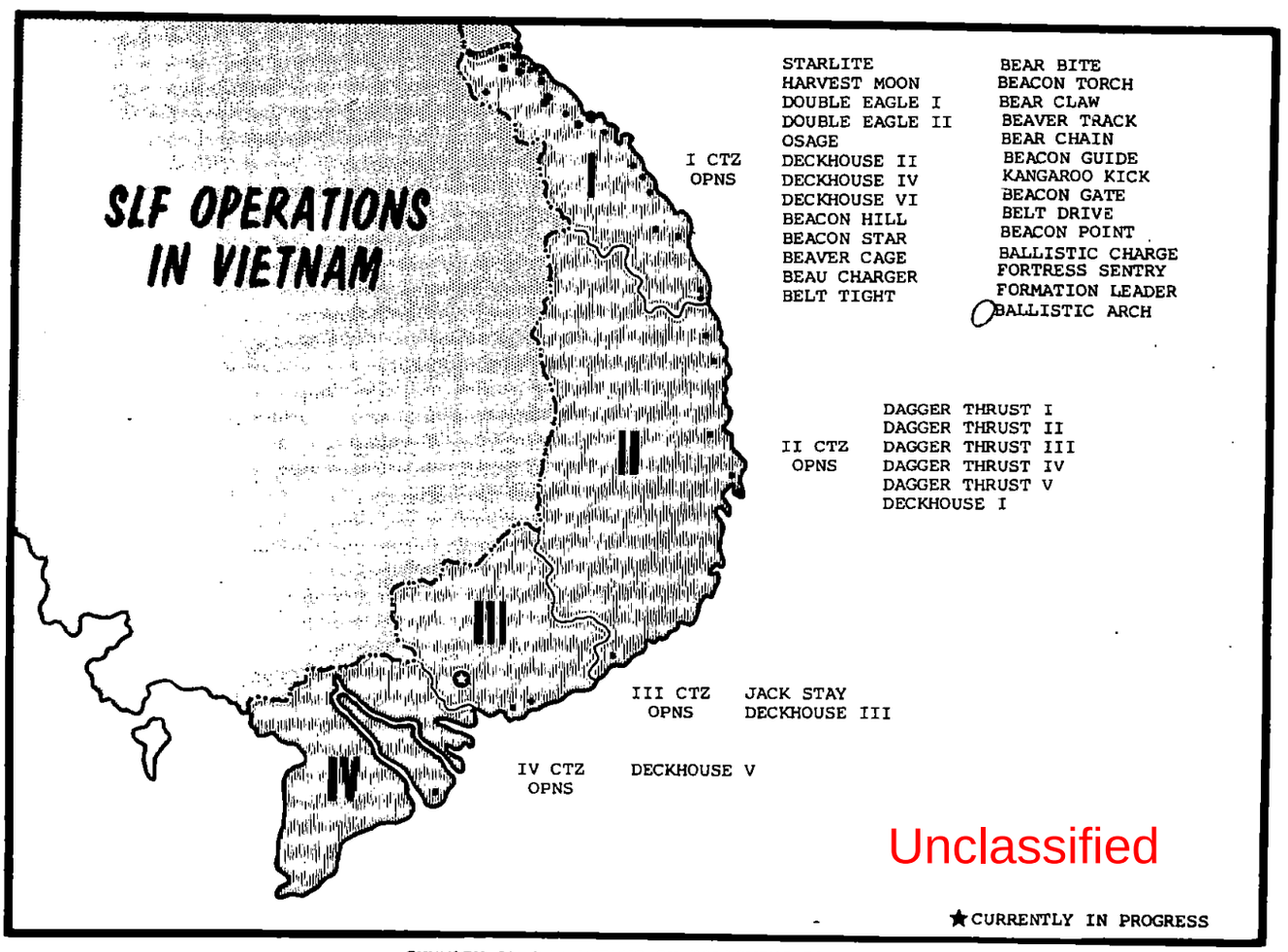
Unclassified

missing Page 3

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

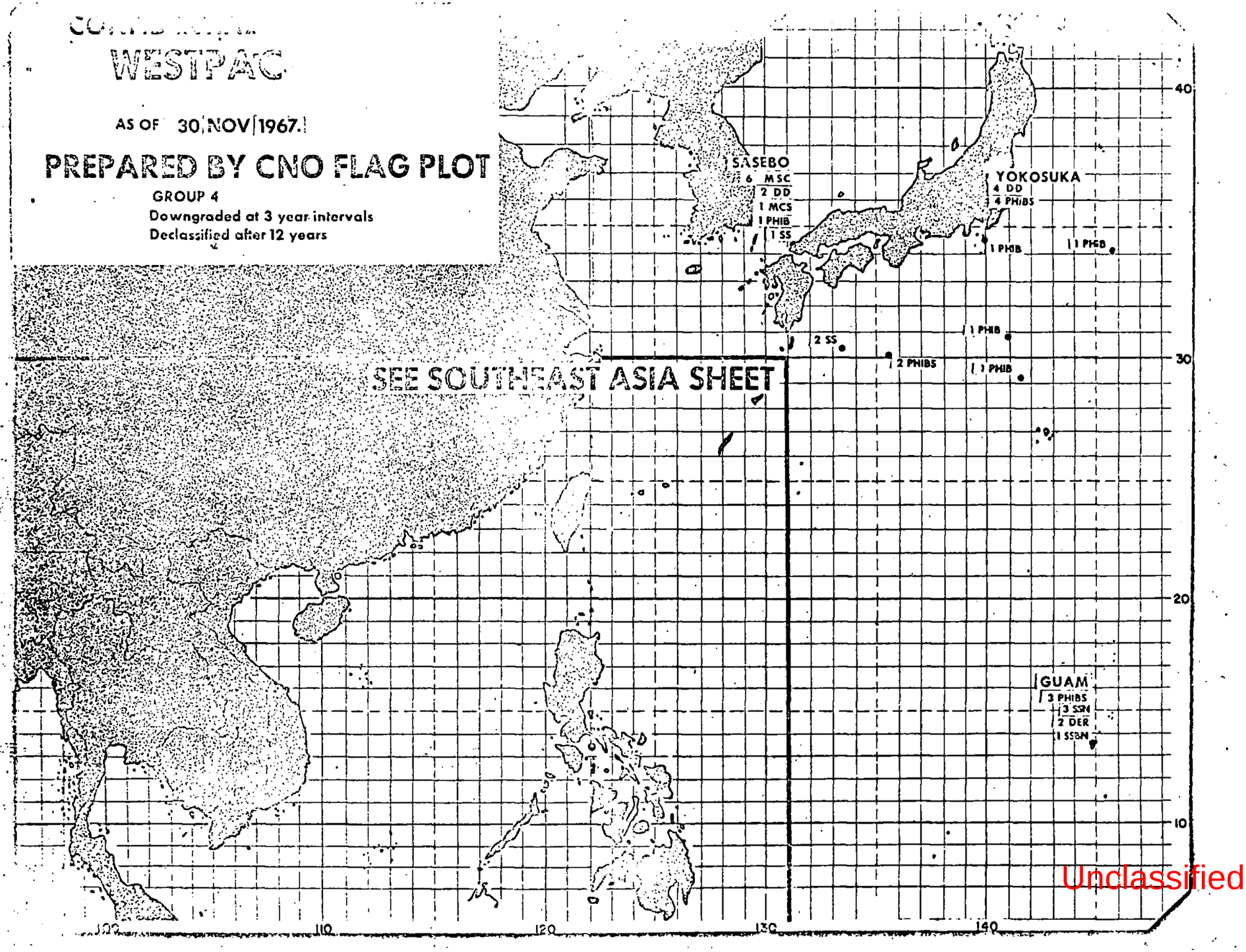
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN
BEAR BITE	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20 KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63	3	29	21		8
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-1JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	85		2
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	3-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	885	1290	2	100 ★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	4-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS					
BEAR CHAIN	20-26JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21		
BEACON GUIDE	21-31JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY		5		4	
KANGAROO KICK (FREMONT)	1-3AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2		☆
BEACON GATE	7-11AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	26	16		
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-1SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY. I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	12	11		
BEACON POINT	1-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	13	1		
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	16-22SEP67 (22-28SEP67)	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION W/2 USMC BN S&D	2 (3)	24 (36)	14 (7)	3	
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-25SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88	1	10
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI SOUTH OF HUE ICTZ.	BLT 2/3 DET OF HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY					
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE OF DONG HA	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY					

★CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

Unclassified



Unclassified

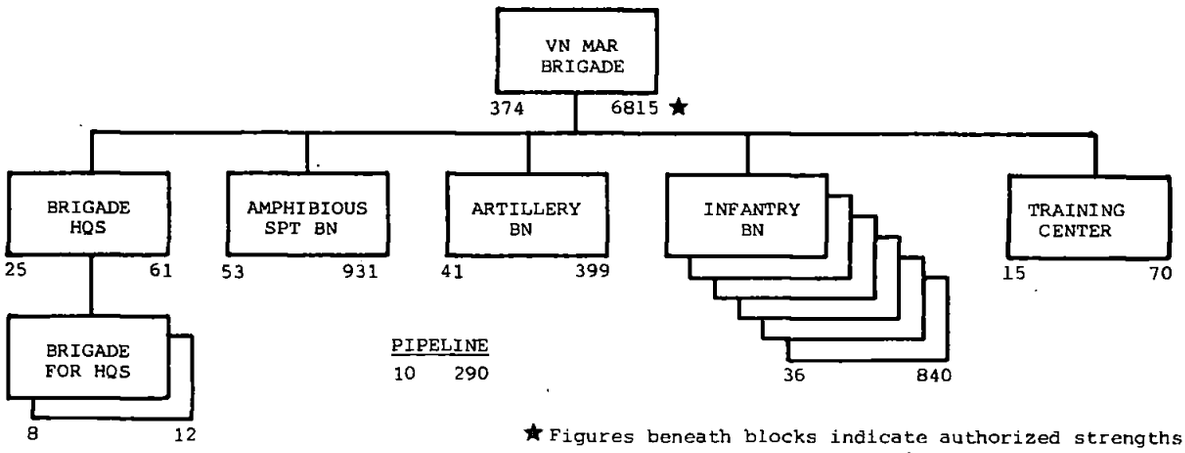
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,982 (APR 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Nels E. Anderson USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths

Unclassified

Missing Page!

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10CT66-	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D.
10CT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
30CT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 185 WIA; VC/NVA: 261 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31JAN-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
7FEB-	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified

Missing Pages 1-3

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB-	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB-	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB-14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 356 KIA, 5 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 26 KIA, 220 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 1240 WIA; VC/NVA: 505 KIA, 8 PW, 150 WPNS.
21APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 7 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR-13MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN.
17MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN.
17MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 359 KIA, 1 PW, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 2 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 18 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 699 KIA, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY-	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 420 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USA BDE (REIN)	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 885 WIA; VC/NVA: 1281 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3085 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN.
11-27AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 113 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 9 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN.
18SEP-	40 NM SW OF QUI NHON	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

Nov 67

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,000	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

NOVEMBER 1967

TAOR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	823,204	532,278	64%	112	46
CHU LAI TAOR	548	282,039	108,913	38%	57	22
PHU BAI TAOR	162	72,197	58,119	80%	22	10
NORTHERN I CTZ	262	74,273	43,704	58%	24	13
DUC PHO AREA	162	123,974	57,701	46%	19	7
TOTALS	2,182	1,375,687	800,715	58%	234	98

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

Nov 30, 67

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,900	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA

OCTOBER 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	812,192	496,480	61	112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	533	279,424	108,858	37	57	22
PHU BAI TAOR	162	72,036	57,958	80	22	10
TOTALS	1743	1,163,652	663,296	57	191	72
OTHER AREAS	**AREA (SQ MI)**	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**SECURE* POPULATION**	**% POP SECURE***	**TOTAL VILLAGES**	**SECURE* VILLAGES**
NORTHERN I CTZ	208	59,606	35,707	59	16	9
DUC PHO AREA	162	156,420	54,159	34	19	6
TOTALS	370	216,026	89,866	41	35	15
GRAND TOTALS	2113	1,379,678	753,162	55	226	87

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 30 NOVEMBER 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 9/A-6A							6/A-6A**
VMA(AW)-225	21/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	20/A-4C							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531								12/F-4B/J **
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 2/CH-46A 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			30/CH-46D					
HMM-162			1/UH-34D 26/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			24/UH-34D					
HMM-365			16/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16/F-8D						2/F-8D***
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		2/F-4B		10/F-4B				
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		12/F-8C/D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (249)	124	88	2	10			5	20
HELICOPTER (176)			156			18		2
** YUMA *** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

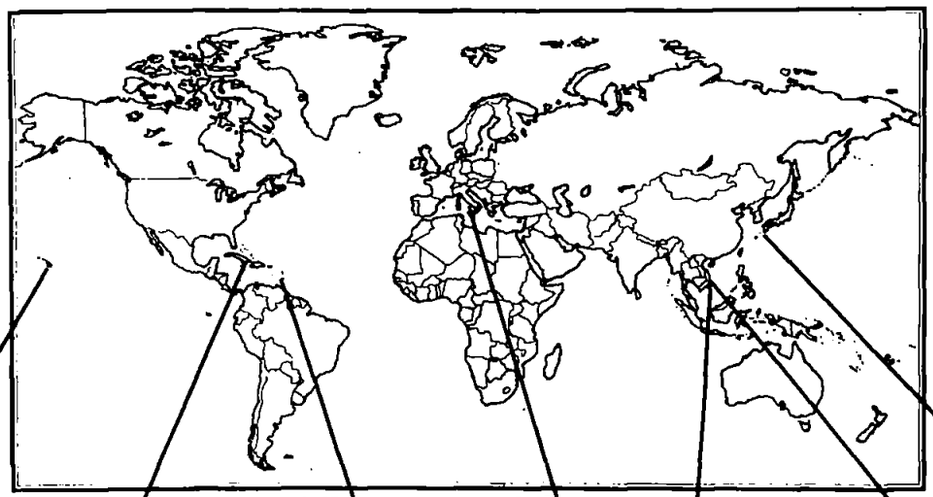
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18	36					
ONTOS M50	45	34			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 NOVEMBER 1967.



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES
ETD 1DEC67.
ENR SAN JUAN.

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CARBONEAS, SPAIN
FOR PHIBLEX 8-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FOSTER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

NOV 2 . 1987

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

29 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	B. M. MEYERS
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. C. MARSH
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	J. E. GREENWOOD
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,787	66,462	71,249
DANANG	(2,465)	(32,619)	(35,084)
CHU LAI	(527)	(6,134)	(6,661)
PHU BAI	(1,080)	(13,727)	(14,807)
DONG HA	(715)	(13,982)	(14,697)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,125	70,051	75,176
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	398	2,682	3,080

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 974 EVENTS OF 27 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 14,697
USN 816

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34DO

THUA THIEN

USMC 14,807
USN 646

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN NEOSHO)
3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (UH-34D)/(CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,084
USN 1,354

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
2/5
3/5
3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN FOSTER)
BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6A/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,661
USN 264
USA 16,160
ROKMC 6,089

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
1/14 INF
2/35 INF

196TH INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
1/6 INF
1/46 INF
1/52 INF

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

1ST BN (OPN DRAGON TRAIL)
2ND BN
3RD BN
5TH BN

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	75,176	3,275
III MAF	71,249	3,080
SLF's	3,168	189
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,663
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	21,949
US NAVY		22,224
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,089
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	81,679
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,811)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,400)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(20,165)
VNPF		(23,242)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	71 BNs	213,533

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
(BLT 1/3)	1,670	92
ALFA : (HMM-361 UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)		
(BLT 2/3)	1,498	94
BRAVO : (DET, HMM-262 CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)		

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
DET, HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
VMA-211 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,199	19,599	16,762	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28 NOV 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
583	787	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,274	2,210	4,427

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HOCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
(LTCOL D. M. WILSON)				
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
3	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
3	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

23/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE	(LPH-8)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

29 NOVEMBER 1967

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst J3, Project Dyemarker	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USA
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS, for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA (29 Nov)
Chief of SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst To COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Dir MAP Directorate	Unknown

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	■ COL John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank B. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
CG, 44th Med Bde (Surg, USARV)	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas B. Scott, Jr.
Dep CG, 1st Log Comd	BG Leo B. Jones
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	MG Robert R. Williams
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USARV)	MG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	■ BG Karl W. Gustafson
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Albin F. Irzyk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Lawrence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John W. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 1-6 dtd 29 Nov 67)

29 NOVEMBER 1967

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Deputy Commanding General	MG Keith L. Ware (30 Nov)
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Artillery Commander	BG James G. Kalergis
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Leksan
Artillery Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy

1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Mortimer L. O'Connor
1st Bn, 26th Inf	■MAJ Gene H. Luthultz
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Cochran, III
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	MAJ Henry L. Davisson (P)
2d Bn, 28th Inf	MAJ Louis C. Menetrey (P)
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	COL Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Wilbur G. Jenkins
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph B. Love
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Herlihy T. Long
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.
4th Inf Div	MG William P. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	COL Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blevett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John H. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Glenn D. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	■LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
3d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Junk, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	Unknown
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Heider

9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Rosenborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Div Arty Commander	COL Stewart C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	COL Harry O. Williams
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard G. Steuart
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William S. Hinton
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC William B. Steele
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Robert H. Musser
Div Arty Commander	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	Unknown
196th Light Inf Bde	COL Louis Gelling
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	■LTC Jack D. Thomas
198th Light Inf Bde	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Roach
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	COL Donald D. Dunlop
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Command Commander	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Edwin H. Marks, Jr.
2d Bn, 14th Inf	■LTC Alfred M. Bracy
4th Bn, 9th Inf	■LTC John M. Henchman
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	■LTC Fremont B. Hodson
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Aubrey G. Norris
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

[redacted]

29 NOVEMBER 1967

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde, 101st Abn Inf	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert G. Yerks
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Howard H. Danford
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC John P. Geraci
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McGuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John R. D. Cleland
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
199th Light Inf Brigade	BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
5th Spec Forces Group	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Hilman Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. Gay
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Christopher B. Sinclair
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Lawrence H. Johnson
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Albert L. Hutson

I FFV Arty Officer	BG James G. Kalergis
41st Arty Group	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Group	COL Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
108th Arty Group	COL David L. Jones
II FFV Arty Officer	BG Raymond P. Murphy
23d Arty Group	COL Robert J. Koch
54th Arty Group	COL John J. Morris
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
USARV Engr Off	MG Charles M. Duke
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper
35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
45th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth T. Sawyer
937th Engr Gp	COL Robert C. Marshall
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Joe M. Palmer
79th Engr Gp	COL Joseph A. Jansen
159th Engr Gp	COL Richard H. Groves
USARV Avn Off	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Nicholas G. Paski
17th Avn Gp	COL Bill G. Smith
USARV Sig Off	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
USARV Surgeon	BG Glenn J. Collins
43d Med Gp	LTC Norman J. Cole
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL John A. Sheedy
USARV PM	■ BG Karl W. Gustafson
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Julien H. LePage

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

29 NOVEMBER 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Dak To)■	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phuan Rang/ Duc Pho)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
3/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Phu My)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS	*	
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc)		
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQDN		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai)	*	Aug 67
AIR CAVALRY SQDNS		
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech)(An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 1st Cav Div (AM))	*	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

29 NOVEMBER 1967

(INCLUDED INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	UNK	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	UNK	Jun 66
HQ 108 Arty Gp	UNK	Oct 67
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
II Field Force Arty Bn (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T III MAF)	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh) ■		Apr 66 V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Dec 66	Dec 66
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Oct 66
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

29 NOVEMBER 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
■ Delta Avn Gp (Prov) (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
Phantom Avn Bn (Prov)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 67	Aug 67
214th Avn Bn		
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn	*	P
117 Avn Co AML	Apr 66	Oct 66
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
281 Avn Co AML		
52d Avn Bn		
57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 66
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
Falcon Avn Gp (Prov) (An Son)		
14th Avn Bn		
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML		
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
■ 138 Avn Co (RRU)	"	"
■ 144 Avn Co (RRU)	"	"
■ 146 Avn Co (RRU)	"	"
■ 156 Avn Co (RRU)	"	"
■ 1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,900	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA

OCTOBER 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	812,192	496,480		112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	533	279,424	108,858	37	57	22
PHU BAI TAOR	162	72,036	57,958		22	10
TOTALS	1743	1,163,652	663,296		191	72
OTHER AREAS	**AREA (SQ MI)**	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**SECURE* POPULATION**	**% POP SECURE***	**TOTAL VILLAGES**	**SECURE* VILLAGES**
NORTHERN I CTZ	208	59,606	35,707		16	9
DUC PHO AREA	162	156,420	54,159		19	6
TOTALS	370	216,026	89,866		35	15
GRAND TOTALS	2113	1,379,678	753,162		226	87

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 NOVEMBER 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC 29 Nov 67

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							10/A-6A**
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	20 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531								12/F-4B**
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			23/CH-46D					
HMM-162			5/UH-34D 24 /CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			21/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5 /T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		13 /A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		13 /F-8C/D						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (245)	131	93	2				5	14
HELICOPTER (179)			159			18		2
** YUMA *** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18	36					
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

25 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	834	4	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	109	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	14		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		1		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	2
TOTALS	34	1262	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CARBONEAS, SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX 8-68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

29 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	793	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	18		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN				
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	43		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		1
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	244	1	2
TOTALS	64	1468	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES
ETD 1DEC67. ENR SAN JUAN.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

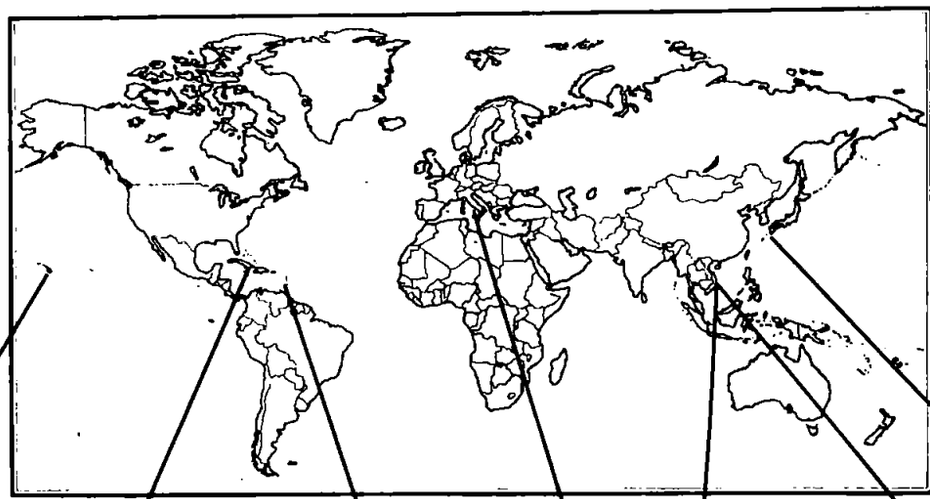
CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D 15 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CARBONEAS, SPAIN
FOR PHIBLEX 8-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FOSTER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 28 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

28 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. W. VANDENBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. H. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. WEISE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. BOLVES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. H. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	L. E. BLANCHARD
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	MAJOR	R. J. KERN
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIYRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	R. E. CAREY
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
VMFA-323	LTCOL	H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. F. RICK
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-362	LTCOL	R. W. KLINE
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	J. R. JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. H. MALONEY

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,762	66,304	71,066
DANANG	(2,459)	(32,691)	(35,150)
CHU LAI	(503)	(6,033)	(6,536)
PHU BAI	(1,083)	(13,649)	(14,732)
DONG HA	(717)	(13,931)	(14,648)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,100	69,893	74,993
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	396	2,665	3,061

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 973 EVENTS OF 26 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 14,648
USN 815

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
BLT 1/3 (OPN BALLISTIC ARCH) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D0

THUA THIEN

USMC 14,732
USN 632

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9 (OPN NEOSHO)
3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,150
USN 1,351

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5
2/5
3/5
3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN FOSTER)
BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6A/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,536
USN 263
USA 18,994@
ROKMC 5,986

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
1/14 INF
2/35 INF

196TH INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
1/6 INF
1/46 INF
1/52 INF

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MAG-36
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

1ST BN (OPN DRAGON TRAIL)
2ND BN
3RD BN
5TH BN

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,993	3,256
III MAF	71,066	3,061
SLF's	3,168	189
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,480
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	23,991@
US NAVY		22,243
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,986
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	81,679
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,811)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,400)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(20,165)
VNPF		(23,242)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	71 BNs	215,308

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 1/3) (HMM-361 UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)	1,670	92
BRAVO : (BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262 CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
DET, HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
VMA-211 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS
@ DOES NOT REFLECT LOSS OF 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV TRAN TO II CTZ.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,193	19,534	16,738	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27 NOV 1967

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
583	786	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,255	2,210	4,420

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

28 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
(LTCOL D. M. WILSON)				
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
3	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
3	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

23/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

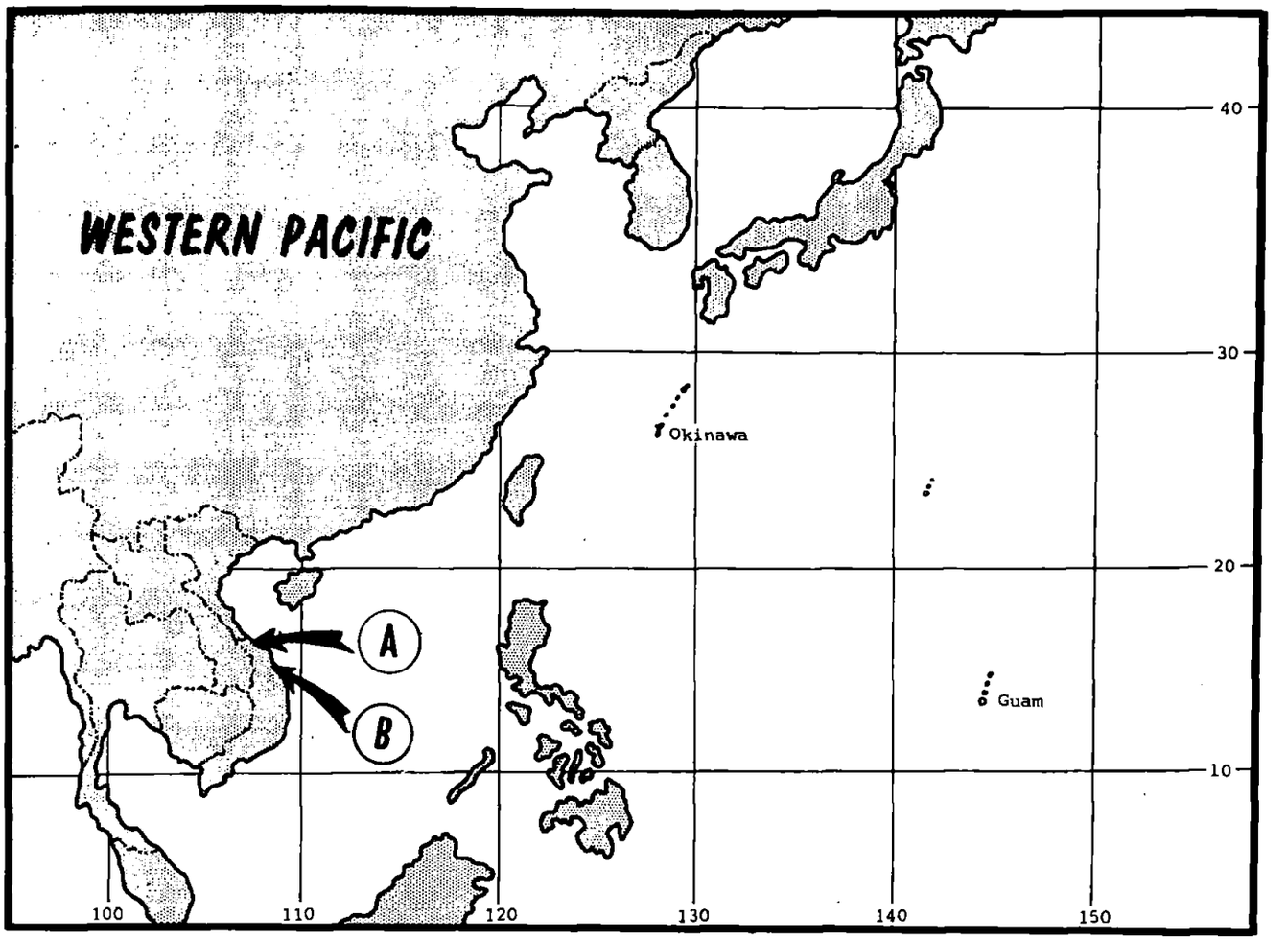
SUPPLIES

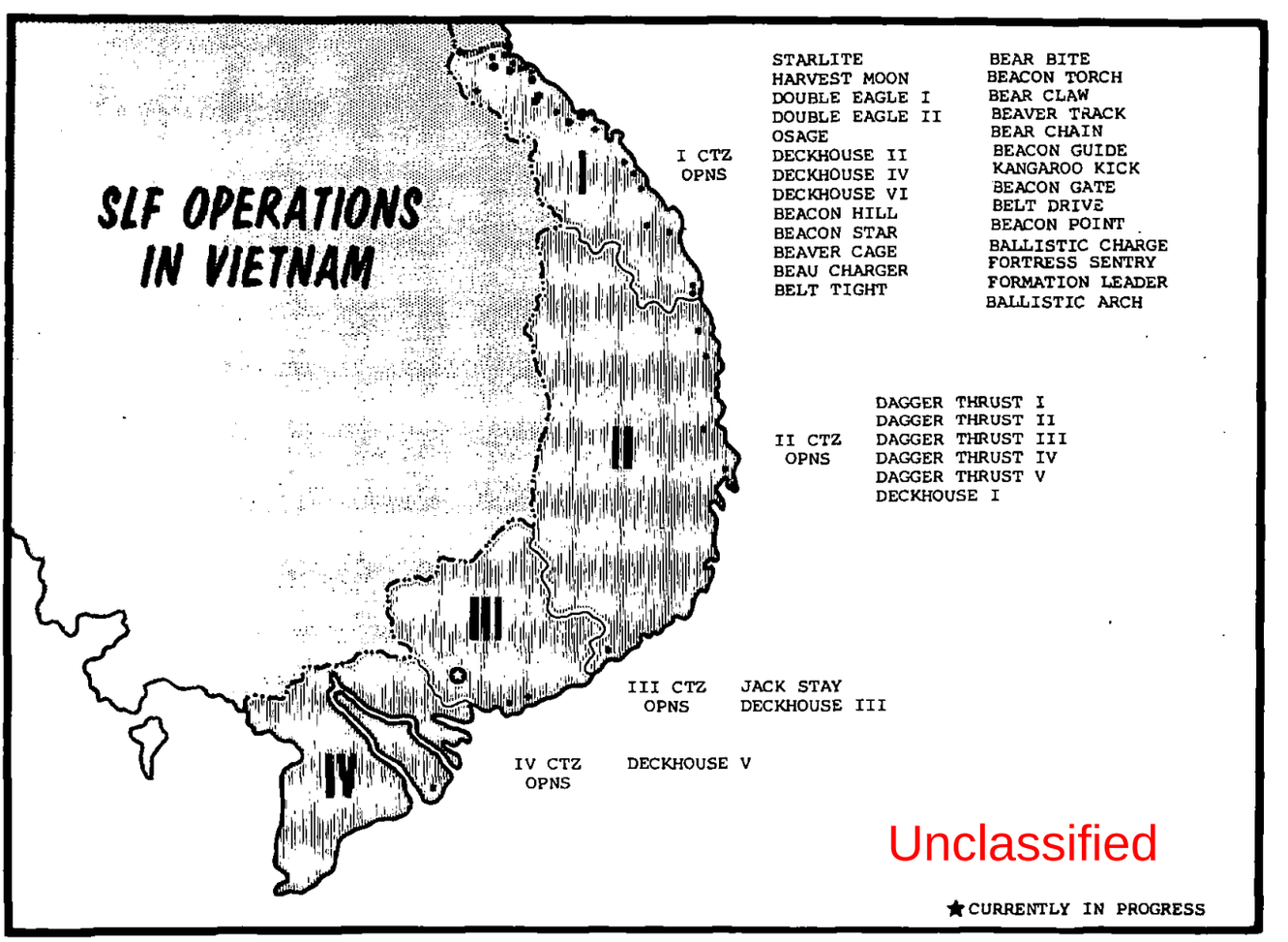
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

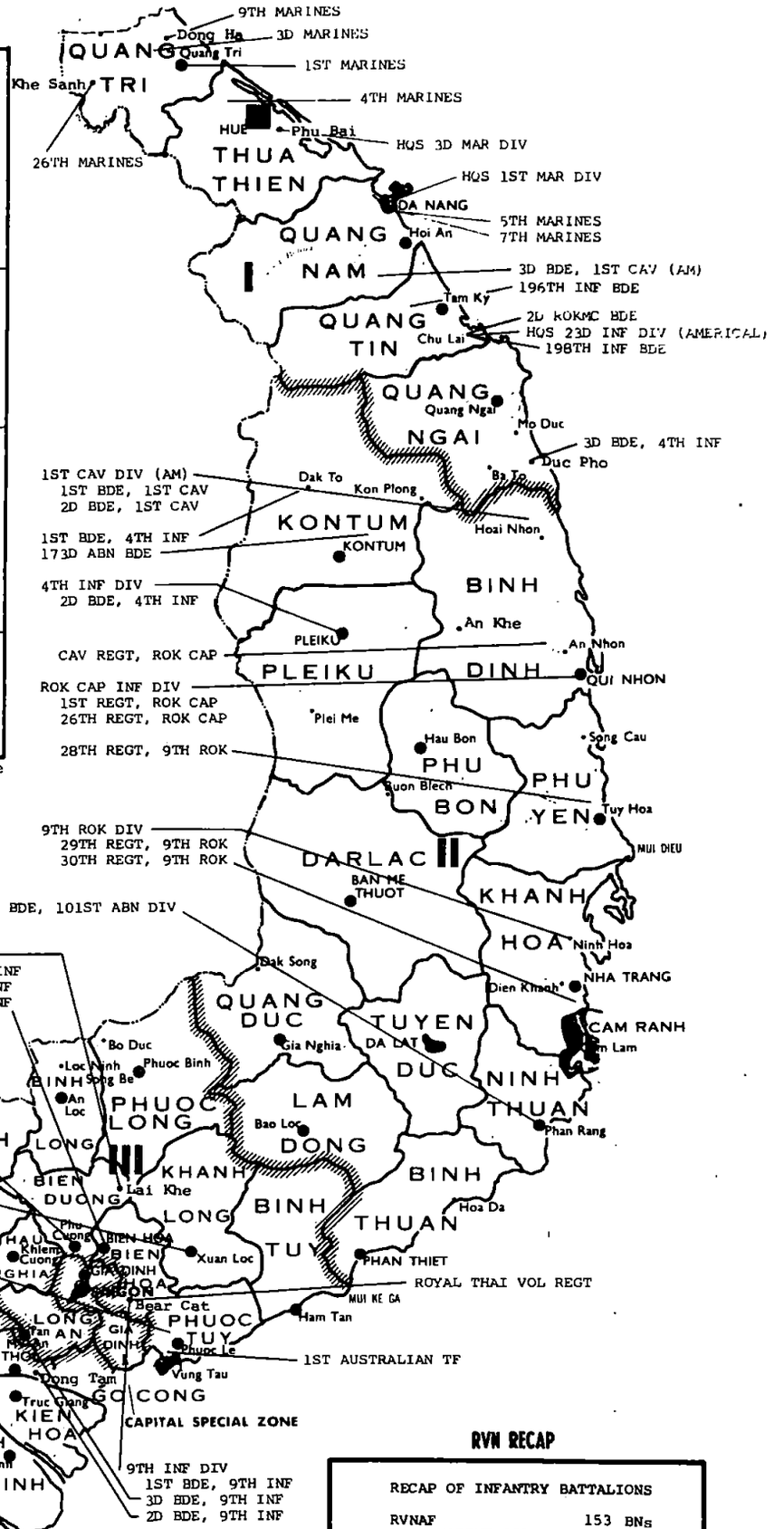
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	12 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
		198TH INF BDE
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
	TOTAL 68 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	21 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
	TOTAL 65 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE(REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	63 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	262 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 NOVEMBER 1967

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN ★

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	293,900
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,400
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,000
TOTAL RVNAF	617,900

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,303
NAVY	29,605
AIR FORCE	56,815
MARINE CORPS	75,336
COAST GUARD	464
TOTAL U.S.	466,523

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,208
AUSTRALIA	6,007
PHILIPPINES	2,029
THAILAND	2,382
NEW ZEALAND	368
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	59,104

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,143,527

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ALL OTHERS, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 23 NOVEMBER 1967

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	350	14,736	15,086
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	12	686	698
INVOLUNTARY		12	12
19 MONTHS OR LONGER IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 (Not necessarily consecutive)			
VOLUNTARY	2	466	468
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150249Z NOV 67 FIGURES AS OF 31OCT67

Unclassified

missing Pages 1+2

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLES
ACOS G-2	COL	W. E. BARBER
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. V. CORBETT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. T. BRECKENRIDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	C. D. EMMONS

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. W. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. O. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	W. O. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
LANFORMED	LTCOL	F. C. KING
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	CAPT	R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. F. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	S. S. KERCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. A. SALSER

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	READ
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ	M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL	F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 NOVEMBER 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	21/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	20 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531								12 /F-4B/J **
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/UH-34D 2/CH-46A 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			30 /CH-46D					
HMM-162			1/UH-34D 27 /CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			24/UH-34D					
HMM-365			16/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5 /T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						2/F-8D***
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		2/F-4B		10/F-4B				
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		14 /F-8C/D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (252)	130	91	2	10			5	14
HELICOPTER (176)			156			18		2
** YUMA *** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

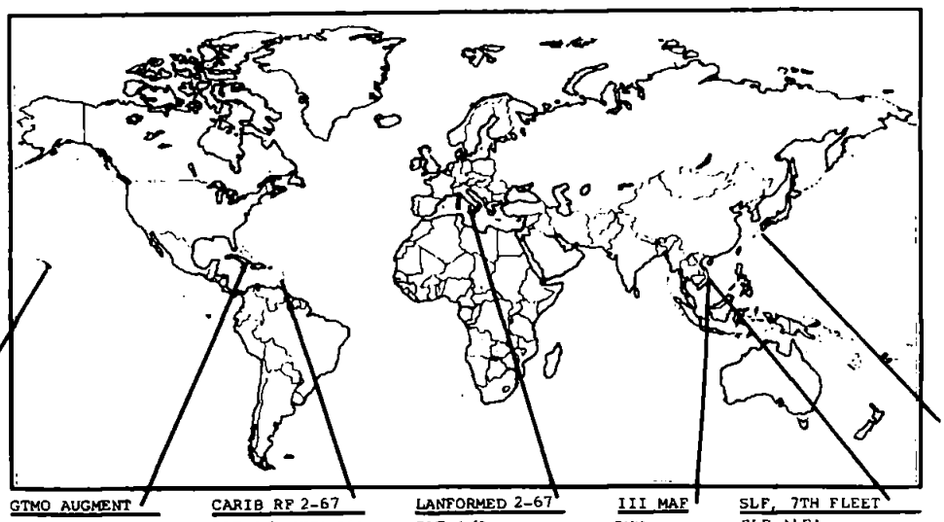
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18	36					
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CARBONEAS, SPAIN
FOR PHIBLEX 8-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMH-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 27 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,795	66,408	71,203
DANANG	(2,478)	(33,173)	(35,651)
CHU LAI	(503)	(5,639)	(6,142)
PHU BAI	(1,093)	(13,521)	(14,614)
DONG HA	(721)	(14,075)	(14,769)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,133	69,997	75,130
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	395	2,671	3,066

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 972 EVENTS OF 25 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 14,769
USN 815

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

BLT 1/3 (OPN BALLISTIC ARCH) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 14,614
USN 633

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,651
USN 1,368

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

BLT 2/3 SLF "B" (OPN FOSTER)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6A/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,142
USN 250
USA 18,994@
ROKMC 5,986

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON TRAIL)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	75,130	3,261
III MAF	71,203	3,255
SLF's	3,168	189
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,617
US ARMY	(12 BNs)	23,991@
US NAVY		22,248
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,986
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	81,679
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,811)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,400)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(20,165)
VNPF		(23,242)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	71 BNs	215,450

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)	1,670	92
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3 (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-362 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS
@ DOES NOT REFLECT LOSS OF 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV TR TO II CTZ.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,187	19,467	16,704	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
581	785	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,184	2,210	4,419

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

27 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
(LTCOL D. M. WILSON)				
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
3	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
3	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

23/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN OPCON 5TH MAR

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

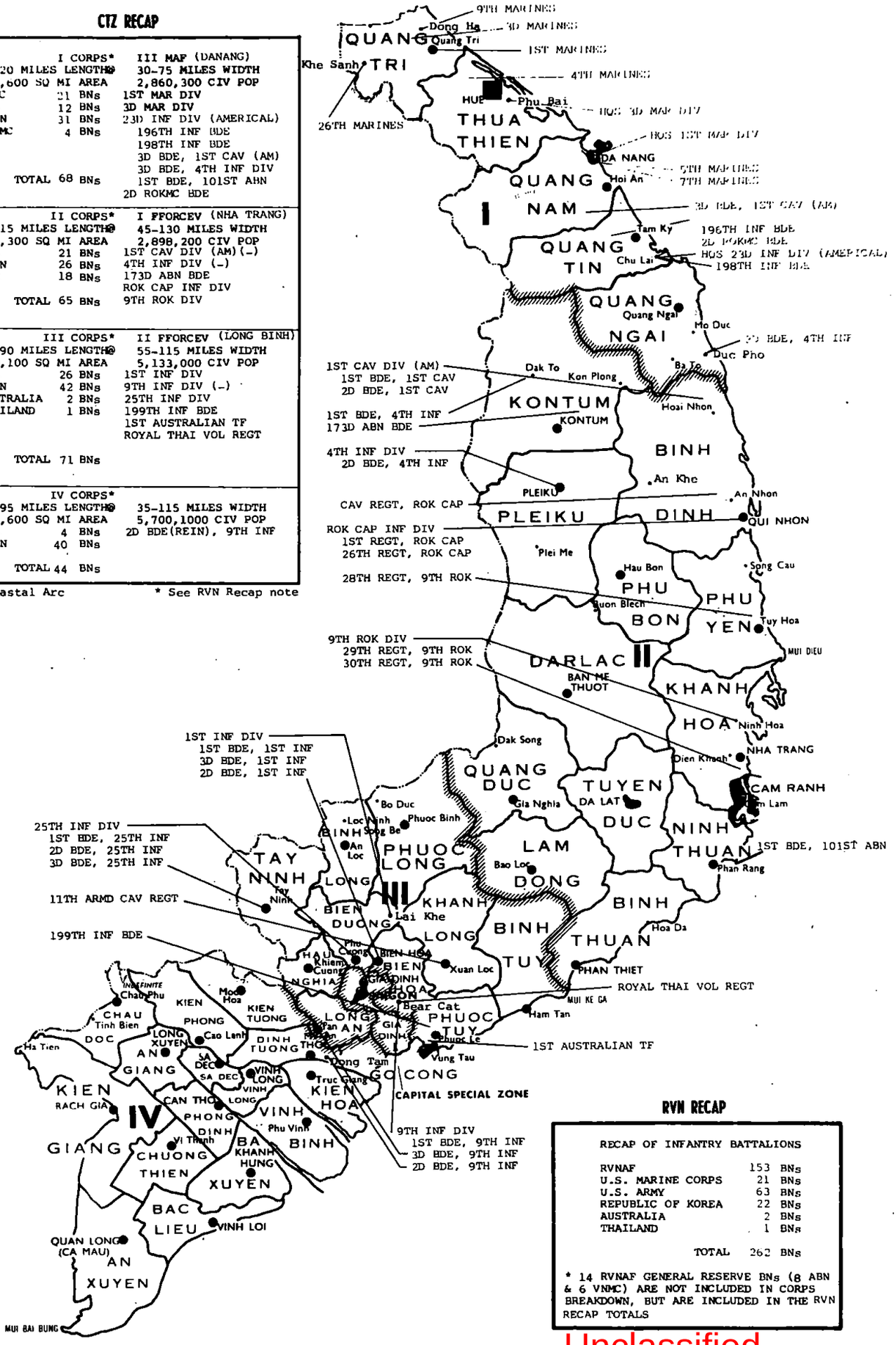
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	12 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
		198TH INF BDE
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
	TOTAL 68 BNs	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	21 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 65 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE(REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note

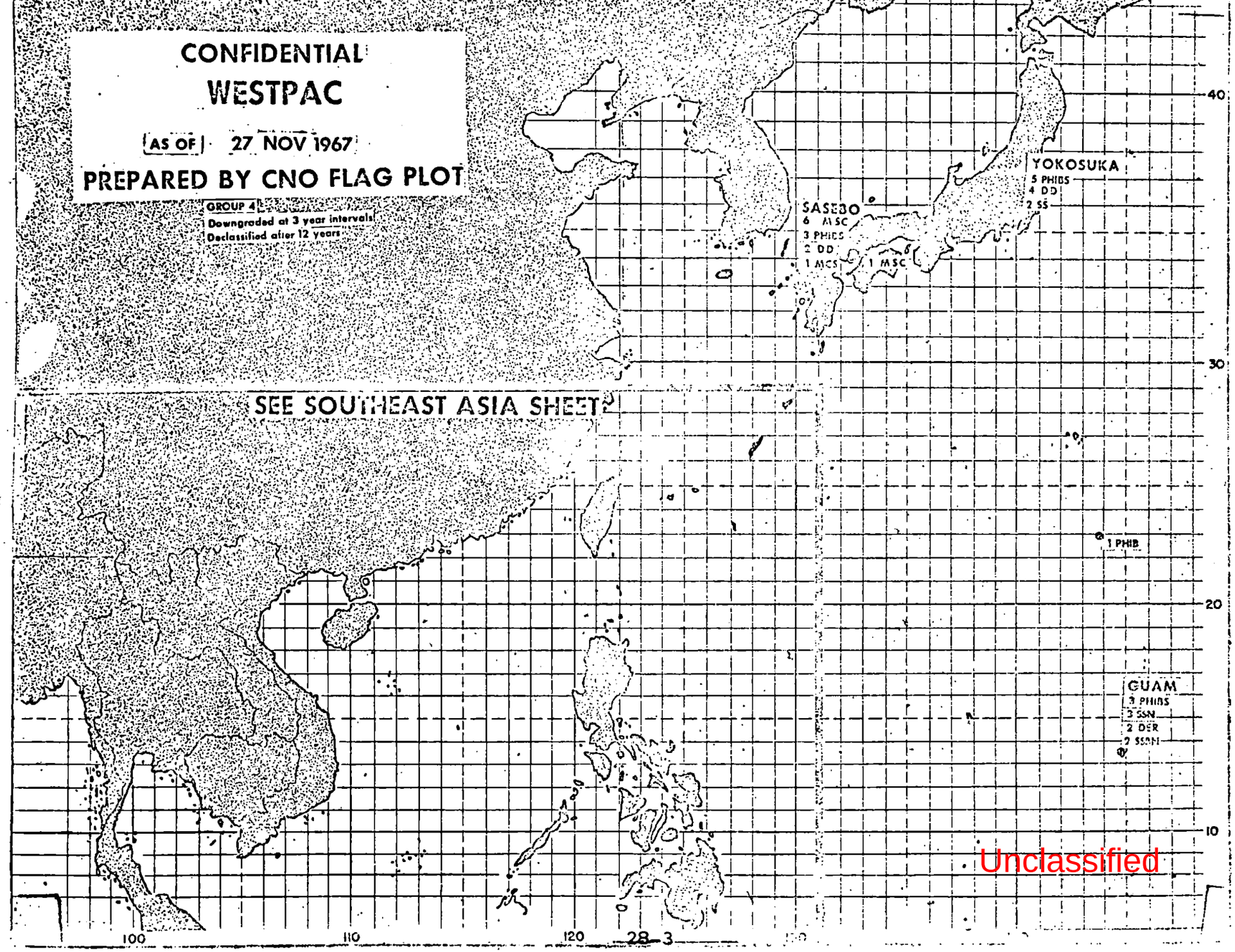


RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	63 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	262 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

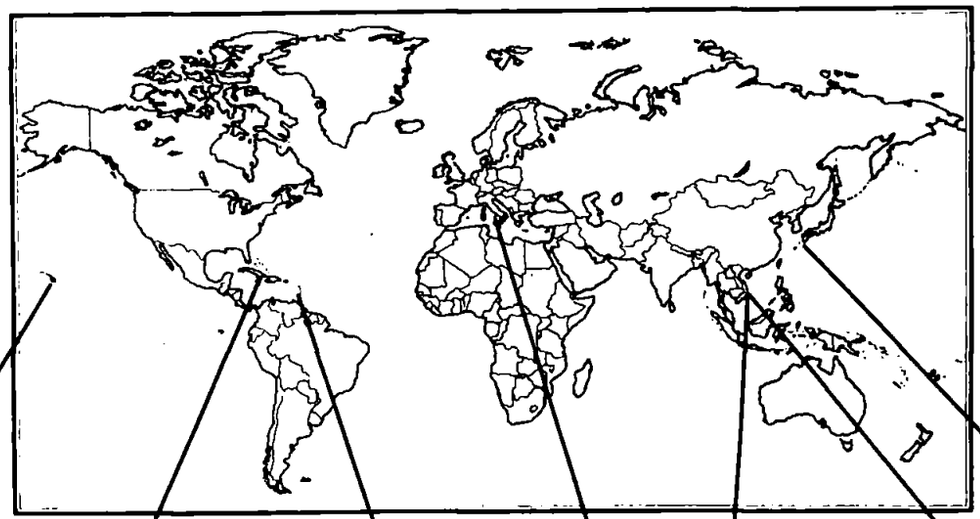
Unclassified


CONFIDENTIAL
WESTPAC
AS OF 27 NOV 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET
SASEBO
6 MSC
3 PHIBS
2 DD
1 MCS
1 MSC
YOKOSUKA
5 PHIBS
4 DD
2 SS
1 PHIB
GUAM
3 PHIBS
3 SSN
2 DER
2 SSBN
40
30
20
10
100
110
120
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CARBONEAS, SPAIN
FOR PHIBLEX 8-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FOSTER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 27 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,770	65,703	70,473
DANANG	(2,512)	(32,898)	(35,410)
CHU LAI	(455)	(5,716)	(6,171)
PHU BAI	(1,040)	(11,890)	(12,930)
DONG HA	(763)	(15,199)	(15,962)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,108	69,292	74,400
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	393	2,596	2,989

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 970 EVENTS OF 23 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,962
USN 777

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

BLT 1/3 (OPN BALLISTIC ARCH) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,930
USN 611

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26
3/26
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 1/9 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,410
USN 1,351

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6A/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,171
USN 250
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,986

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON TRAIL)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,400	3,186
III MAF	70,473	2,989
SLF's	3,168	189
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,887
US ARMY	(13 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,171
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,986
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	81,679
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,811)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,400)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(20,165)
VNPF		(23,242)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	72 BNs	214,643

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)	1,670	92
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3 (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-362 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 18, 1967

25 NOVEMBER 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,999	382	4,601	191	12,173
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	840	41	565	17	1,463
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	28,583	1,069	19,371	289	49,312
Hospital care not required	24,152	2,023	16,643	1,097	43,915
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	932	53	5	214	1,204
b. Returned to control	31	7	4	13	55
c. Current missing	80	90	60	391	621
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	8	-	-	-	8
c. Current captured or interned	12	106	9	100	227
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	45	97	28	356	526
Helicopter	438	25	133	11	607
b. From ground action	8,293	354	5,010	56	13,713
TOTAL DEATHS a/	8,776*	476	5,171	423	14,846
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	24	-	-	-	24
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	119	52	24	144	339
Helicopter	474	12	77	-	563
b. From other causes	1,125	337	477	106	2,045
TOTAL DEATHS	1,718	401	578	250	2,947

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 230 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
November 22, 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,187	19,467	16,704	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
581	785	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,145	2,197	4,415

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

25 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HOCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
(LTCOL D. M. WILSON)				
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
3	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
3	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

23/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

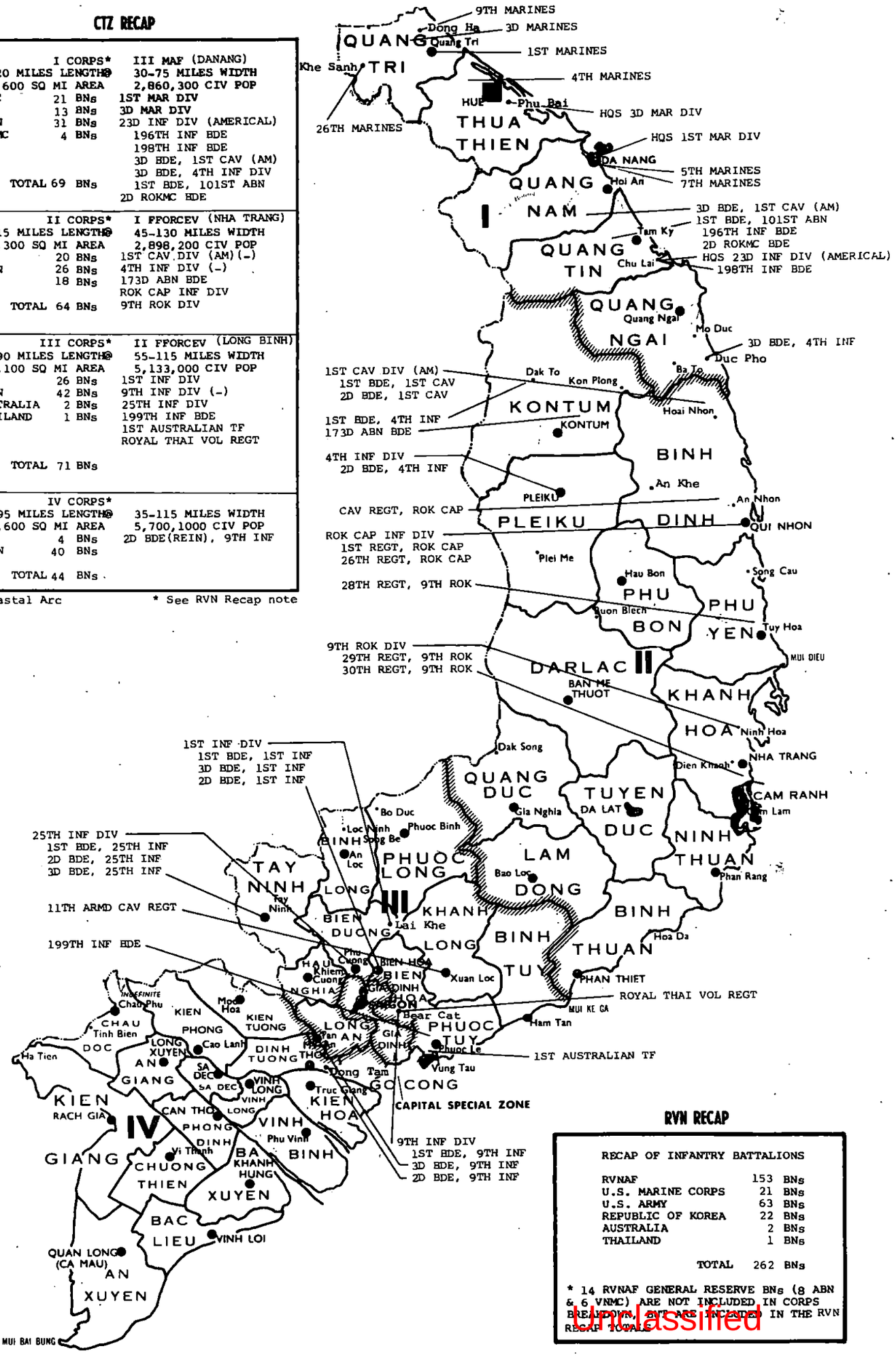
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	13 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
		198TH INF BDE
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
	TOTAL 69 BNs	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	20 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 64 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE(REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	63 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	262 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

AIR FORCE - VIETNAM

15 NOV 67

SECRET

25 NOVEMBER 1967

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	51
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	6
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	70
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	C-47	2
	U-10	7
1 AIR COMDO DET	UC-123	17
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	24

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	30
	O-2	9
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RHAN BAY

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	75
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	22
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	32
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	30
	O-2	44
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	57
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4

NHA TRANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	57
3 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	3
	C-47	7
	O-2	12
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2

PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	57
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	20
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	38

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	22
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	35
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	12
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	15
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	32
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	2
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	19
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	16
*1 RESCUE DET	CH-3	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	53
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	26

CAN THO

*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2

* TDY

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

25 NOVEMBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,015	15	
30TH NCR	139		
MCB-1	771		
MCB-6		823	
MCB-7	714		
MCB-9	762		
MCB-40		804	
MCB-74	731		
MCB-128	758		
32ND NCR			26
MCB-3			834
MCB-10			770
MCB-11			796 *
MCB-121			786
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,249		
AREA TOTALS	14,139	1,642	3,212

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 20 NOVEMBER 1967

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,993

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

25 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	834	4	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	109	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	14		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		1		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	2
TOTALS	34	1262	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CARBONEAS, SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX 8-68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

17 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	793	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	18		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN				
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	43		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		1
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	244	1	2
TOTALS	64	1468	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

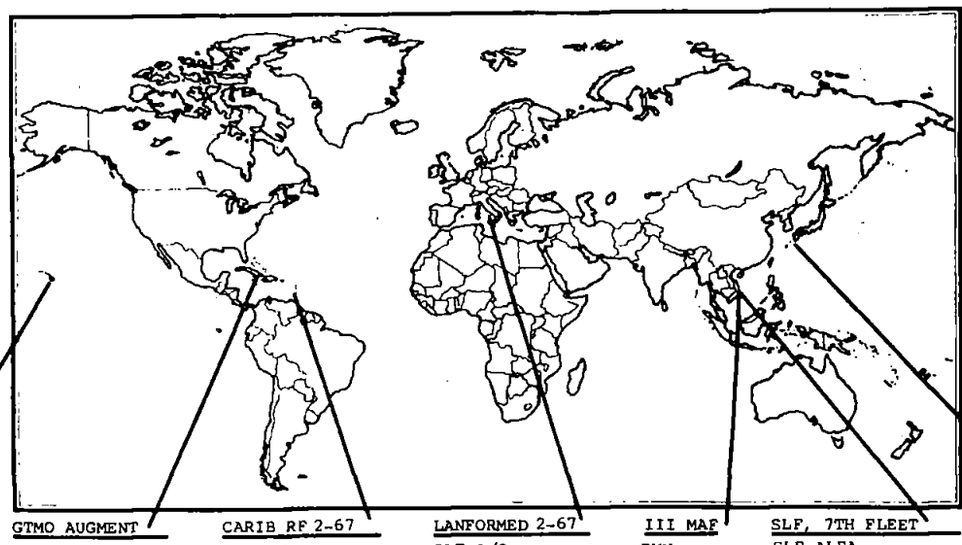
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CARBONERAS,
SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX
8-68 23-26NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FOSTER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 24 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

24 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-542			DET, HMM-262 HMM-361	 1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-363 HMH-463								
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	216	48		96		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	224	48		96		8	16	16	1
107MM MORTAR M30	54	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	162	54		87		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	24	18		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	54	16		33	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	24	12		11			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	18	8		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	159	40		53	2		36	10	1
FLAME TANK	27	8		9	3		6		
HAWK MISSILES	252	136	148						
ONTOS	135	29		46		5	21	10	1
LVTP-5	347	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	18	12							

Unclassified

★ INCLUDES WEAPONS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		11/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				5/UH-34D	4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					6/F-4B			
HMM-262				12/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A
HMM-361								23/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	4/UH-34D 14/O1C 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-265	9/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	36/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			3/UH-34D					
VMO-3			20/UH-1E					
VMO-6			21/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			9/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		4/CH-46A		16/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			24/UH-34D					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 7/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA-232							3/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263								32/CH-46A @
HMH-462							18/CH-53	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D 3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/CH-46A 3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (339)	86	112		16	34	17	74	
HELICOPTER (458)	103	4	123	60		4	98	64

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN FOR ASG TO HMM-364
\# QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

24 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	7NOV67	13,819	688	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31DEC67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	7NOV67	1,418	41	C-2	S	1	2	2	1	C-1	30NOV67
27TH MARINES (-)	7NOV67	1,997	68	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
HQS CO	7NOV67	(198)	(4)								
2nd BN	7NOV67	(905)	(34)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
3rd BN	7NOV67	(894)	(30)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
28TH MARINES	21NOV67	3,034	102	C-3	P	3	2	1	3	C-2	30NOV67
HQS CO	7NOV67	(300)	(5)								
1st BN	21NOV67	(915)	(32)	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
2nd BN	21NOV67	(903)	(32)	C-3	P	3	2	1	3	C-2	30NOV67
3rd BN	21NOV67	(916)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	30NOV67
13TH MARINES (-)	7NOV67	1,585	34	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	30NOV67
HQS BTRY	7NOV67	(263)	(5)								
2nd BN (-)	21NOV67	(393)	(9)	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	30NOV67
3rd BN	7NOV67	(593)	(12)	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30NOV67
4th BN (-)	7NOV67	(336)	(8)	C-4	E	3	2	4	2	C-3	30NOV67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	7NOV67	263	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30NOV67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	7NOV67	525	12	C-3	P	3	2	1	3	C-2	30NOV67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	7NOV67	88	145	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	30NOV67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	7NOV67	202	8	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	30NOV67
5TH RECON BN (-)	7NOV67	302	15	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	30NOV67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	7NOV67	321	21	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	30NOV67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	7NOV67	618	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	1DEC67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	7NOV67	630	12	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30NOV67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	7NOV67	738	15	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30NOV67
13TH ENGINEER BN	7NOV67	868	17	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30NOV67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	7NOV67	349	9	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	1DEC67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	7NOV67	195	6	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	30NOV67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	7NOV67	119	2	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30NOV67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	7NOV67	299		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	30NOV67
5TH BRIDGE CO	7NOV67	148	2	C-3	E	2	2	3	1	C-1	30NOV67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	7NOV67	82	7	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-2	30NOV67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	7NOV67	33	42	C-4	P	4	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	7NOV67	2	41	C-3	E	1	1	3	1	C-2	30NOV67
17TH DENTAL CO	7NOV67	3	62	C-1		1	1	1	1		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,794	65,995	70,789
DANANG	(2,458)	(32,822)	(35,280)
CHU LAI	(515)	(5,612)	(6,127)
PHU BAI	(1,055)	(12,427)	(13,482)
DONG HA	(766)	(15,134)	(15,900)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,132	69,584	74,716
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	392	2,577	2,969

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 969 EVENTS OF 22 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,900
USN 756

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

BLT 1/3 (OPN BALLISTIC ARCH) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,482
USN 607

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

- 2/26
- 3/26
- 4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
  - 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
  - 1/9 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,280
USN 1,356

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6A/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,127
USN 250
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,986

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,716	3,161
III MAF	70,789	2,969
SLF's	3,168	189
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,203
US ARMY	(14 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,165
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,986
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	81,679
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,811)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,400)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(20,165)
VNPF		(23,242)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	73 BNs	214,953

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)	1,670	92
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3 (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-362 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,180	19,430	16,688	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 NOV 1967

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
580	781	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,142	2,197	4,402

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

24 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HOCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN BALLISTIC ARCH)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

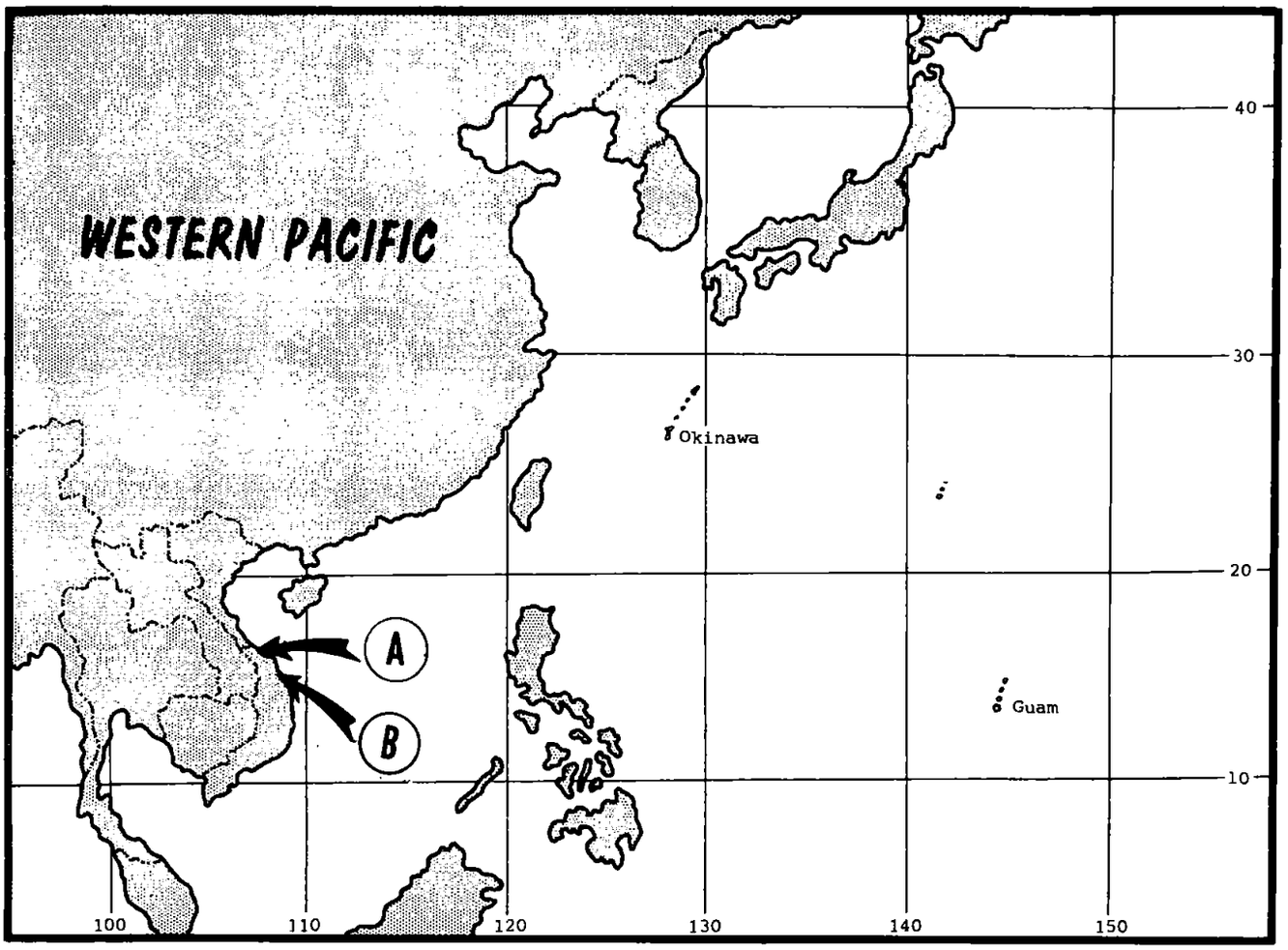
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

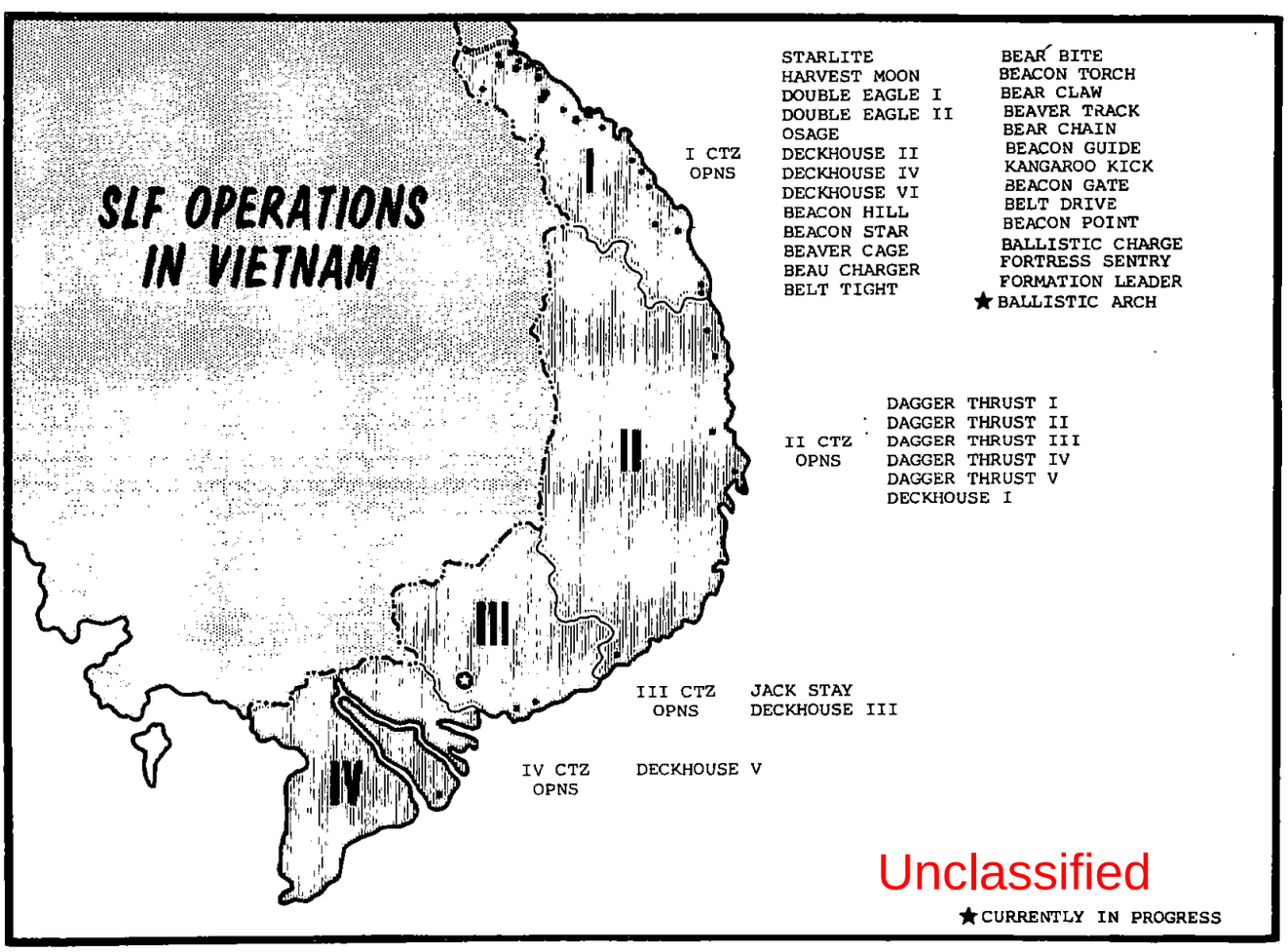
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

24 NOVEMBER 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

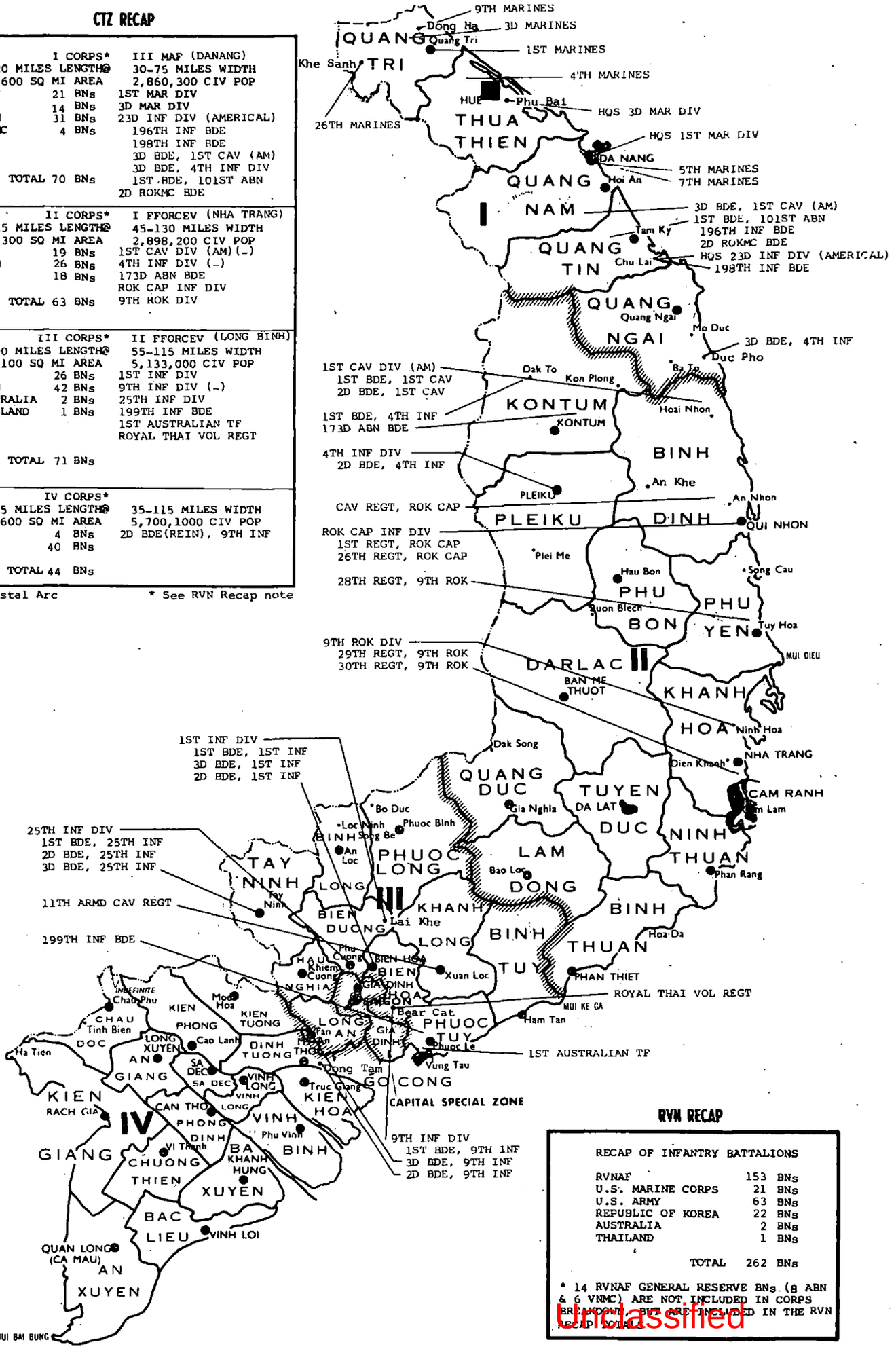
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	1 CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	14 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
		198TH INF BDE
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
	TOTAL 70 BNs	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	19 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 63 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE(REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	63 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	262 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

AIR FORCE - VIETNAM

SECRET

8 NOV 67

24 NOVEMBER 1967

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	47
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	7
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	74
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	4
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	2
	U-10	8
1 AIR COMDO DET	UC-123	18
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	25

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	31
	O-2	9
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RHAN BAY

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	75
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	23
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	29
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	31
	O-2	44
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	53
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2

NHA TRANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	56
3 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	6
	U-10	3
	C-47	6
	O-2	12
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	2
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15

PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	56
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	20
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	38

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	24
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	37
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	12
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	9
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	32
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	2
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	19
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	16
*1 RESCUE DET	CH-3	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	26

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	53
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	26

KONTUM

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	4

CAN THO

*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2

SECRET

* TDY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 NOVEMBER 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	21/A-6A							
MAG-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A							
H&MS-24	1/C-47J							
VMA-332	20 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531								12 /F-4B/J **
MAG-26			2/UH-34D 1/CH-46A 1/C-117D					
H&MS-26			1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			30 /CH-46D					
HMM-162			1/UH-34D 27 /CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			24/UH-34D					
HMM-365			16 /CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5 /T-1A 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		3/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		20 /A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						2/F-8D***
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32								
VMFA-251		2/F-4B		10/F-4B				
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		14 /F-8C/D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (252)	130	91	2	10			5	14
HELICOPTER (177)			157			18		2
** YUMA *** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18	36					
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

24 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN.											
2D MARINES	21NOV67			C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	20MAY68
1st Bn	21NOV67	856	34	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	15JAN68
2nd Bn	21NOV67	958	54	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-4	30NOV67
3rd Bn	21NOV67	891	24	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	2DEC67
6TH MARINES	21NOV67			C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1MAR68
1st Bn	21NOV67	729	65	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1MAR68
2nd Bn	21NOV67	814	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-3	12JAN68
3rd Bn	21NOV67	452	40	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	31DEC67
8TH MARINES	21NOV67			C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-2	10FEB68
1st Bn	21NOV67	1224	51	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-3	22MAR68
2nd Bn	21NOV67	566	41	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	25NOV67
3rd Bn	21NOV67	595	36	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1FEB68
10TH MARINES	21NOV67			C-3	E	2	2	3	3	C-2	31MAR68
1st Bn	21NOV67	558	16	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2nd Bn	21NOV67	545	9	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31DEC67
3rd Bn	21NOV67	519	13	C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	20MAY68
4th Bn	21NOV67	555	11	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D SERVICE BN	21NOV67	1071	24	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1MAR68
2D AT BN	21NOV67	422	6	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	31MAR68
2D MT BN	21NOV67	257	4	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D RECON BN	21NOV67	404	14	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	20DEC67
2D ENGR BN	21NOV67	753	12	C-2	E	1	1	2	2	C-1	1DEC67
2D SP BN	21NOV67	473	11	C-2	E	2	2	2	2	C-1	1JUL68
2D MEDICAL BN	21NOV67	109	126	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO	21NOV67		75								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	21NOV67	2345	31	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	21DEC67
2D FAG				C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	1DEC67
2D 155 GUN BTRY	21NOV67	237	1	C-3	E	1	1	3	1	C-2	1JAN68
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	21NOV67	277	1	C-1		1	1	1	1		
2D TANK BN	21NOV67	640	12	C-2	P	2	1	2	1	C-1	1MAR68
2D AMTRAC BN	21NOV67	733	14	C-3	E	2	3	3	2	C-2	1DEC67
2D FORCE RECON CO	21NOV67	150	2	C-4	T	1	1	1	4	C-3	1DEC67
2D RADIO BN	21NOV67	337	6	C-4	P	4	1	2	3	C-3	1JAN68
2D ANGLICO	21NOV67	215	4	C-4	P	4	1	1	3	C-3	1DEC67
2D BRIDGE CO	21NOV67	141	2	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	30NOV67
2D TOPO CO	21NOV67	106	2	C-1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	21NOV67	23	37	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	21NOV67	6	32	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	21NOV67	533	14	C-4	P	4	1	1	3	C-3	1DEC67
8TH MT BN	21NOV67	272	6	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
8TH ENGR BN	21NOV67	907	8	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1DEC67
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	21NOV67	562	17	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1JAN68
MWSG-27											
VMGR-252	21NOV67	439	1	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	31DEC67
VMCJ-2	21NOV67	423		C-4	P	4	2	3	4	C-3	1FEB69
MAG-14											
VMA(AW)-224	21NOV67	384	1	C-3	T	1	1	3	3	C-2	9FEB67
VMA(AW)-225	21NOV67	366	1	C-4	T	1	1	3	4	C-3	1APR68
MAG-24											
VMA-322	21NOV67	250	1	C-4	T	1	2	2	4	C-3	1JAN68
VMFA-513	21NOV67	394	1	C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMFA-531	21NOV67	412	1	C-4	T	3	3	3	4	C-3	1JAN68
MAG-26											
VMO-1	21NOV67	277		C-4	E	1	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
HMM-161	21NOV67	248	3	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	15DEC67
HMM-162	21NOV67	279		C-4	T	1	1	2	4	C-3	20DEC67
HMM-261	21NOV67	276	3	C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-264	21NOV67	233		C-4	T	2	1	1	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-365	21NOV67	256		C-4	T	3	3	4	4	C-3	15APR68
HMH-461	21NOV67	276		C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	15NOV68
MAG-31											
VMA-324	21NOV67	292	1	C-3	T	3	1	3	3	C-2	1FEB68
VMA-331	21NOV67	265	2	C-3	T	3	1	3	3	C-2	1FEB68
VMF(AW)-451	21NOV67	321	1	C-3	E	2	1	1	3	C-2	1FEB68
MAG-32											
VMFA-251	21NOV67	400	1	C-3	T	1	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMFA-312	21NOV67	398	1	C-3	T	1	3	3	3	C-2	1APR68
VMFA-333	21NOV67	255	1	C-4	E	3	2	4	3	C-3	1DEC67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

22 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-542			DET, HMM-262 HMM-361	 1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-363 HMH-463								
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	216	48		96		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	224	48		96		8	16	16	1
107MM MORTAR M30	54	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	162	54		81		6	25	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	24	14		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	54	16		33	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	24	12		12			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	18	8		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	159	42		53	2		36	10	1
FLAME TANK	27	8		9	3		6		
HAWK MISSILES	252	136	148						
ONTOS	135	38		46		5	21	10	1
LVTP-5	347	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	18	12							

Unclassified

★ INCLUDES WEAPONS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,804	66,026	70,830
DANANG	(2,461)	(32,773)	(35,234)
CHU LAI	(512)	(5,697)	(6,209)
PHU BAI	(1,064)	(12,444)	(13,508)
DONG HA	(767)	(15,112)	(15,879)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,142	69,615	74,757
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	391	2,545	2,936

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 967 EVENTS OF 20 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,879
USN 745

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

THUA THIEN

USMC 13,508
USN 597

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 2/26
- 1/9 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,234
USN 1,342

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,209
USN 252
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,757	3,128
III MAF	70,830	2,936
SLF's	3,168	186
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,244
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,324
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,994
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	81,679
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,811)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,400)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(20,165)
VNPF		(23,242)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	74 BNs	215,161

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D)) OFF SHORE RVN (24 HOUR ALERT)	1,670	92
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC 8,018
USN 313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,810
USN 325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,178	19,430	16,670	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
580	780	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,086	2,196	4,409

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

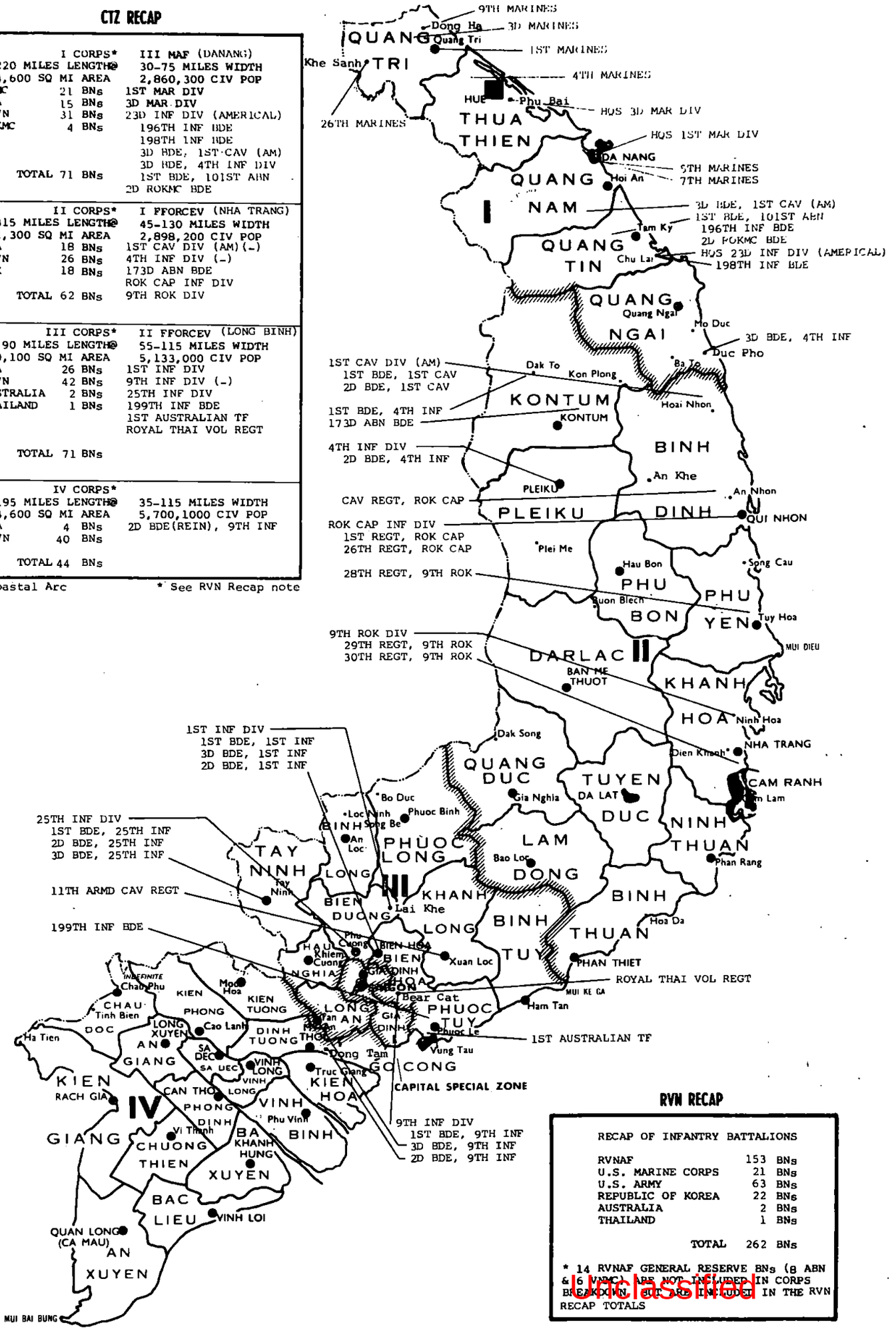
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	15 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
		198TH INF BDE
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
TOTAL	71 BNs	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	18 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
TOTAL	71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE(REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	63	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	2	BNs
THAILAND	1	BNs
TOTAL	262	BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 MARC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

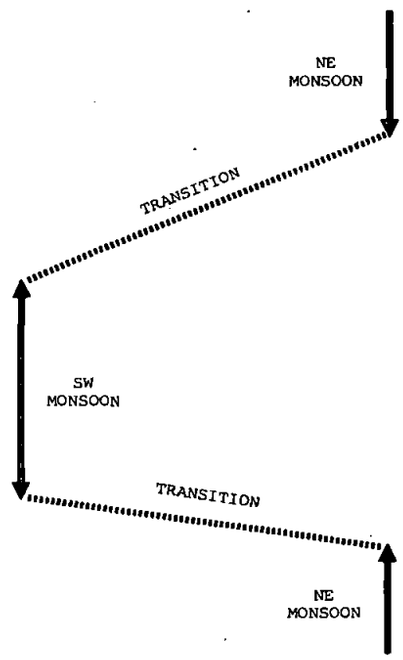
Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

CLIMATOLOGY

MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION

SAIGON		I CORPS*	
JAN	0.6	7.0	JAN
FEB	0.2	4.2	FEB
MAR	0.4	2.4	MAR
APR	2.1	3.0	APR
MAY	8.7	2.6	MAY
JUN	12.5	4.4	JUN
JUL	11.6	1.5	JUL
AUG	10.5	6.2	AUG
SEP	13.3	20.9	SEP
OCT	10.4	29.8	OCT
NOV	4.9	28.9	NOV
DEC	2.3	16.8	DEC
TOTAL	77.5	127.7	TOTAL



* Data for HUE

I CTZ RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	16.7
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 NOVEMBER 1967

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

30 SEPTEMBER 1967

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	14506	217805	**8913	43	**58234	*23419	43	*#276039	299501	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7182	120543	5157	-	40302	12339	-	160845	173184	57.82
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6419	106728	5112	-	40270	11531	-	146998	158529	52.93
SECURITY FORCES	552	11622	-	-	-	552	-	11622	12174	4.06
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(471)	(9863)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(471)	(-)	(9863)	(10334)	(3.45)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(16)	(924)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(16)	(-)	(924)	(940)	(.31)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(294)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(294)	(308)	(.10)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(51)	(541)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(51)	(-)	(541)	(592)	(.20)
MARINES AFLOAT	211	2193	45	-	32	256	-	2225	2481	.83
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	3480	57289	2004	43	8753	5484	43	66042	71569	23.90
RECRUITS	-	20305	-	-	-	-	-	20305	20305	6.78
STUDENTS	1834	21805	1184	43	5243	3018	43	27048	30109	10.05
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(8)	(12331)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(8)	(-)	(12331)	(12339)	(4.12)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(38)	(2174)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(38)	(-)	(2174)	(2212)	(.74)
OTHER	(1788)	(7300)	(1184)	(43)	(5243)	(2972)	(43)	(12543)	(15558)	(5.19)
OVERHEAD	1355	13280	623	-	1659	1978	-	14939	16917	5.65
RECRUIT TRAINING	(367)	(3322)	(7)	(-)	(144)	(374)	(-)	(3466)	(3840)	(1.28)
STUDENTS	(988)	(9958)	(616)	(-)	(1515)	(1604)	(-)	(11473)	(13077)	(4.37)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	291	1899	197	-	1851	488	-	3750	4238	1.42
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2487	13119	987	-	5105	3474	-	18224	21698	7.24
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	296	2950	-	-	-	296	-	2950	3246	1.08
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1753	9831	793	-	5026	2546	-	14857	17403	5.81
JOINT AND LIAISON	438	338	194	-	79	632	-	417	1049	.35
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1357	26854	765	-	4074	2122	-	30928	33050	11.04
TRANSIENTS	1241	23690	729	-	3634	1970	-	27324	29294	9.78
PATIENTS	92	3053	36	-	430	128	-	3483	3611	1.21
PRISONERS	24	111	-	-	10	24	-	121	145	.05
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)						(24)	-	(30)		

* INCLUDES 30 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

*# EXCLUDES 4616 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS:

	OFF	ENL
FMF	270	564
SEC	43	454
RECTG	-	154
ICT	-	980
TOTAL	313	2165

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 30 NOVEMBER 1967: 299,498

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 21 1987

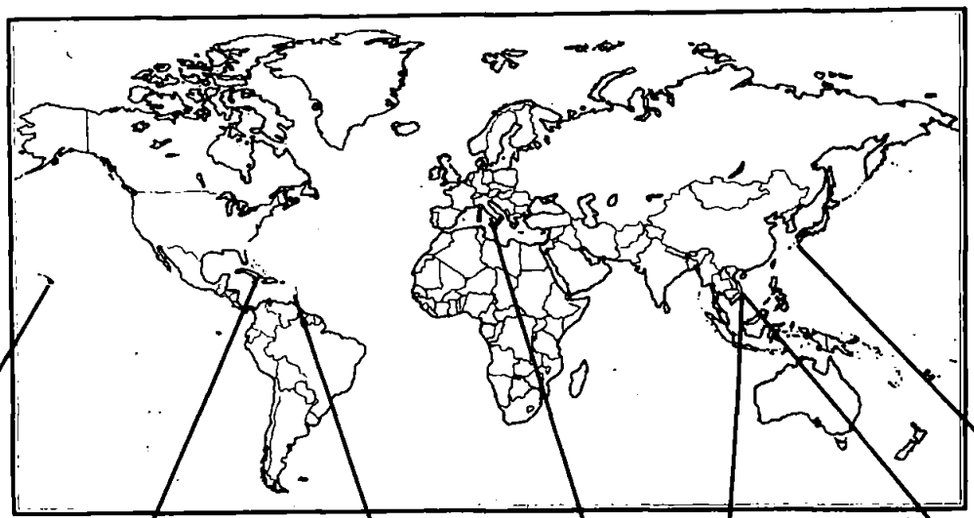
HIST REFERENCE

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CARBONERAS,
SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX
8-68 23-26NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
OFF SHORE RVN
24 HOUR ALERT

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FOSTER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,797	66,053	70,850
DANANG	(2,443)	(32,735)	(35,178)
CHU LAI	(513)	(5,701)	(6,214)
PHU BAI	(1,034)	(11,481)	(12,515)
DONG HA	(807)	(16,136)	(16,943)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,135	69,642	74,777
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	384	2,542	2,926

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 966 EVENTS OF 19 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,943
USN 745

3D MAR DIV

3D-MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,515
USN 588

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN COVE)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 2/26 (OPN COVE)
- 1/9 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,178
USN 1,338

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,214
USN 255
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,777	3,118
III MAF	70,850	2,926
SLF's	3,168	186
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,264
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,314
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,994
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,582)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,400)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	74 BNs	212,645

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D)) OFF SHORE RVN (24 HOUR ALERT)	1,670	92
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,175	19,379	16,654	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
578	779	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,020	2,193	4,395

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

21 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF SHORE RVN
24 HOUR ALERT

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	293,900
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,400
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,000
TOTAL RVNAF	617,900

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	306,817
NAVY	29,472
AIR FORCE	56,774
MARINE CORPS	75,074
COAST GUARD	462
TOTAL U.S.	468,599

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,104
AUSTRALIA	6,094
PHILIPPINES	2,049
THAILAND	2,389
NEW ZEALAND	378
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	59,055

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,145,554

* SOURCE: RVNAF, DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ALL OTHERS, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 16 NOVEMBER 1967

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst J3, Project Dyemarker	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USA
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	■ BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA (29 Nov)
Chief of SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst To COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Dir MAP Directorate	Unknown

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL Charles A. Cannon, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
CG, 44th Med Bde (Surg, USARV)	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep CG, 1st Log Comd	BG Leo B. Jones
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	MG Robert R. Williams
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USARV)	MG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	■ BG Willard Roper
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Albin F. Irzyk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Lawrence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

(pp1-3 dtd 21 Nov 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Deputy Commanding General	■ MG Keith L. Ware (30 Nov)
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Artillery Commander	BG James G. Kalergis
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Artillery Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy

1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	■ LTC Mortimer L. O'Connor
1st Bn, 26th Inf	Unknown
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Cochran, III
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davisson
2d Bn, 28th Inf	MAJ Louis C. Menetrey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	COL Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Wilbur G. Jenkins
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph B. Love
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Herlihy T. Long
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	COL Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John H. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Glenn O. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John P. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Junk, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	Unknown
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Heiden

9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Rosenborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Div Arty Commander	COL Stewart C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	COL Harry O. Williams
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richart G. Steuart
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William S. Hinton
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC William B. Steele
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Robert H. Musser
Div Arty Commander	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	Unknown
196th Light Inf Bde	■ COL Louis Gelling
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	■ LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.
198th Light Inf Bde	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Roach
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	COL Donald D. Dunlop
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Command Commander	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Edwin H. Marks, Jr.
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC James V. Ladd
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Stanley P. Converse
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Chandler Goodnow
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Aubrey C. Norris
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Hartold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

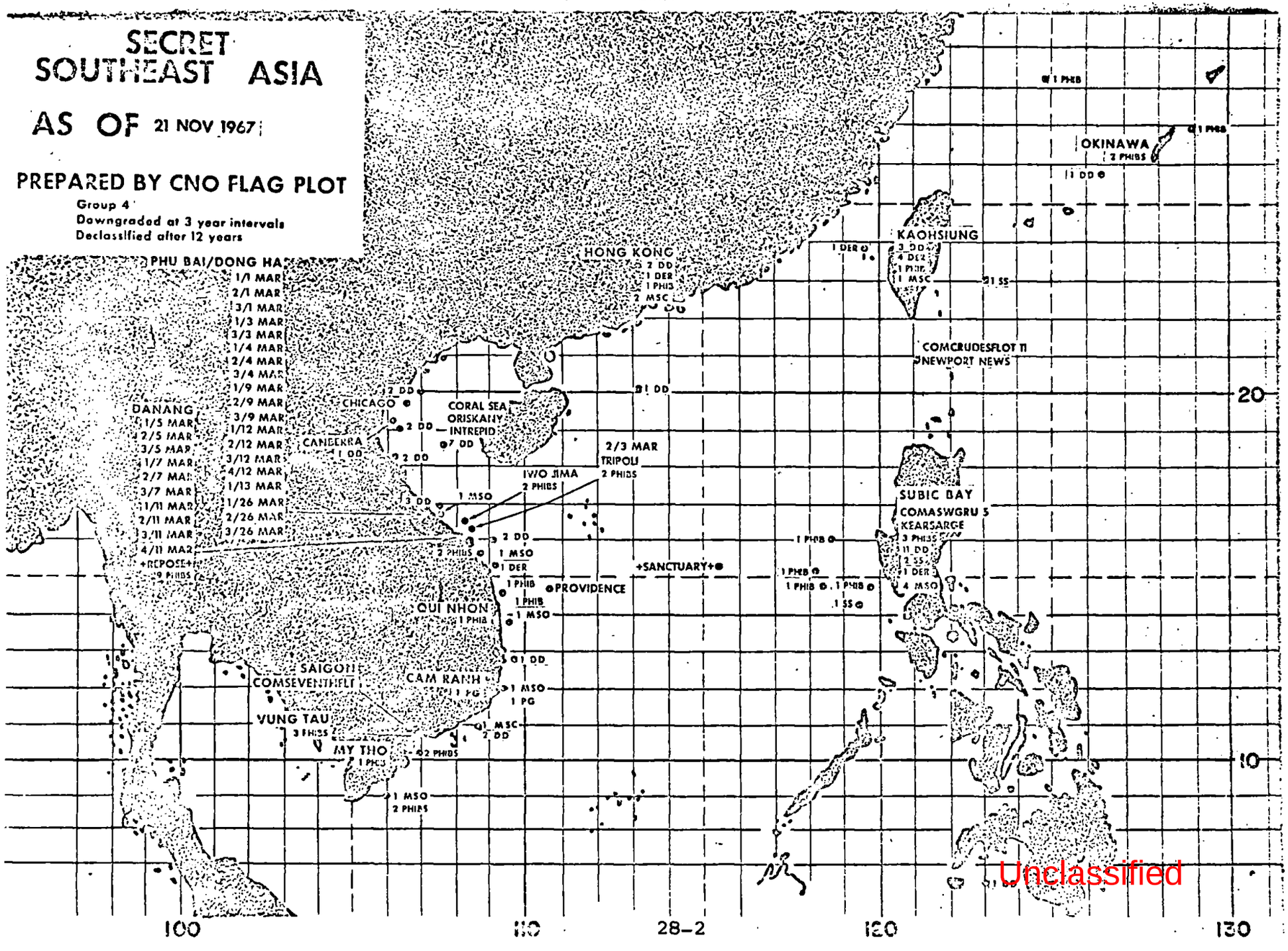
1st Bde, 101st Abn Inf	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert C. Yerks
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	■LTC Howard H. Danford
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC John P. Ceraci
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McOuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John R. D. Cleland
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
199th Light Inf Brigade	BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
5th Spec Forces Group	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Hilman Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. Gay
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Christopher B. Sinclair
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Lawrence H. Johnson
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Albert L. Hutson

I FFV Arty Officer	BG James G. Kalergis
41st Arty Group	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Group	COL Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
■108th Arty Group	COL David L. Jones
II FFV Arty Officer	BG Raymond P. Murphy
23d Arty Group	COL Robert J. Koch
54th Arty Group	COL John J. Norris
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
USARV Engr Off	MG Charles M. Duke
18th Engr Bde	■BG Willard Roper
35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
45th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth T. Sawyer
937th Engr Gp	COL Robert C. Marshall
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Joe M. Palmer
79th Engr Gp	COL Joseph A. Jansen
159th Engr Gp	COL Richard H. Groves
USARV Avn Off	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Nicholas G. Psaki
17th Avn Gp	COL Bill G. Smith
USARV Sig Off	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
USARV Surgeon	BG Glenn J. Collins
43d Med Gp	LTC Norman J. Cole
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL John A. Sheedy
USARV PM	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Julien H. LePage

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified


SECRET
SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 21 NOV 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
PHU BAI/DONG HA
1/1 MAR
2/1 MAR
3/1 MAR
1/3 MAR
3/3 MAR
1/4 MAR
2/4 MAR
3/4 MAR
1/9 MAR
2/9 MAR
3/9 MAR
1/12 MAR
2/12 MAR
3/12 MAR
4/12 MAR
1/13 MAR
1/26 MAR
2/26 MAR
3/26 MAR
DANANG
1/5 MAR
2/5 MAR
3/5 MAR
1/7 MAR
2/7 MAR
3/7 MAR
1/11 MAR
2/11 MAR
3/11 MAR
4/11 MAR
+REPOSE+
9 PHIBS
HONG KONG
2 DD
1 DER
1 PHIB
2 MSC
CHICAGO
CORAL SEA
ORISKANY
INTREPID
7 DD
CANBERRA
1 DD
2 DD
IWO JIMA
2 PHIBS
2/3 MAR
TRIPOLI
2 PHIBS
1 MSO
3 DD
2 DD
2 PHIBS
1 MSO
1 DER
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 MSO
+SANCTUARY+
PROVIDENCE
QUI NHON
1 PHIB
1 DD
SAIGON
COMSEVENTHFLT
CAM RANH
1 PG
1 MSO
1 PG
VUNG TAU
3 PHIBS
1 MSC
2 DD
MY THO
1 PHIB
2 PHIBS
1 MSO
2 PHIBS
OKINAWA
2 PHIBS
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 DD
KAOHSIUNG
3 DD
4 DER
1 PHIB
1 MSC
1 DER
1 SS
COMCRUDESFLOT 11
NEWPORT NEWS
SUBIC BAY
COMASWGRU 5
KEARSARGE
3 PHIBS
11 DD
2 SS
1 DER
4 MSO
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 SS
20
10
100
110
28-2
120
130
Unclassified

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

21 NOVEMBER 1967

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	3	1	0	2*
2ND DIVISION	12	4	5	3	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	14	8	4	3	2
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	3					
VN MARINE CORPS	0					
TOTAL	34					
GRAND TOTAL						

* UNDERGOING TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER, PHU BAI.

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			2			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1			
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		3		1		1
HUE CITY AREA						
PHU BAI	2					
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			3	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3	2		
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1	2	1		
MO DUC		1				
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL	2	14	8	4	3	3

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLES
ACOS G-2	COL	W. E. BARBER
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. V. CORBETT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	MAJ	J. P. RISELEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. W. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. H. STANDOUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. O. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	W. O. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
LANFORMED	LTCOL	F. C. KING
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	CAPT	R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. A. SALSER

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ	M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. D. SKINNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL	F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

21 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	834	4	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	109	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	14		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		1		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	2
TOTALS	34	1262	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CARBONERAS SPAIN
PHIBLEX 8-68 23-26NOV67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

17 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	793	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	18		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN				
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	43		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		1
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	244	1	2
TOTALS	64	1468	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D 15 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,800	66,005	70,805
DANANG	(2,444)	(32,791)	(35,235)
CHU LAI	(515)	(5,680)	(6,195)
PHU BAI	(1,033)	(11,467)	(12,500)
DONG HA	(808)	(16,067)	(16,875)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,138	69,594	74,732
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	392	2,519	2,911

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 965 EVENTS OF 18 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 2 0 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,875
USN 744

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,500
USN 594

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN COVE)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 2/26 (OPN COVE)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,235
USN 1,336

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,195
USN 237
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,732	3,103
III MAF	70,805	2,911
SLF's	3,168	186
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,219
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,299
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,994
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(30,782)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,200)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	75 BNs	212,585

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D)) (BACK-LOADING FROM RVN)	1,670	92
BRAVO	(BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC 8,018
USN 313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,810
USN 325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,161	19,301	16,606	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 NOV 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
577	773	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
30,003	2,193	4,393

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

20 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

(BACK-LOADING FROM RVN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN ★

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	293,900
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,400
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,000
TOTAL RVNAF	617,900

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	319,889
NAVY	28,314
AIR FORCE	54,156
MARINE CORPS	74,877
COAST GUARD	462
TOTAL U.S.	477,698

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,104
AUSTRALIA	6,094
PHILIPPINES	2,049
THAILAND	2,386
NEW ZEALAND	382
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	59,056

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,154,654

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ALL OTHERS, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 16 NOVEMBER 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

18 NOVEMBER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	299,501*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	152,142#	50.79	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,548#	13.88	27.30	
FMF PACIFIC	110,594#	36.92	72.70	
VIETNAM	74,451@	24.85	48.93	67.31

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 15NOV67
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 15NOV67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	665	644	1309	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	602	640	1242	94.88	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	262	176	438	33.46	35.26	
FMF PACIFIC	340	464	804	61.42	64.74	
VIETNAM	193	238	431	32.92	34.70	53.60

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8NOV67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 14NOV67.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 2 0 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		9/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					10/F-4B			
HMM-262				12/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A
HMM-361								24/UH-34D*
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-265	9/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	36/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			3/UH-34D					
VMO-3			23/UH-1E					
VMO-6			21/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D#					
HMM-164			9/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		9/CH-46A		11/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			24/UH-34D					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 7/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							3/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263								32/CH-46A @
HMH-462							18/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D 3/C-54Q	
H&MS-37								
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A 3/UH-34D	
H&MS-30								
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
H&MS								
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (340)	84	109		16	38	17	76	
HELICOPTER (464)	103	9	126	53		4	105	65

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN FOR ASG TO HMM-364
\# QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,760	65,872	70,632
DANANG	(2,451)	(32,627)	(35,078)
CHU LAI	(508)	(5,687)	(6,195)
PHU BAI	(995)	(11,441)	(12,436)
DONG HA	(806)	(16,117)	(16,923)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,098	69,461	74,559
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	398	2,509	2,909

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 963 EVENTS OF 16 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,923
USN 734

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/4 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,436
USN 604

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,078
USN 1,333

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,195
USN 236
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 3RD BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 5TH BN (OPN TRAIL)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,559	3,101
III MAF	70,632	2,909
SLF's	3,168	186
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	74,046
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,297
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,994
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(30,782)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,200)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	75 BNs	212,410

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D)) (BACK-LOADING FROM RVN)	1,670	92
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

SECRET

Department of Defense 18 NOVEMBER 1967

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 11, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,868	380	4,578	191	12,017
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	827	40	561	17	1,445
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	28,044	1,060	19,172	289	48,565
Hospital care not required	23,796	1,984	16,532	1,094	43,406
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	881	53	5	214	1,153
b. Returned to control	30	7	4	13	54
c. Current missing	66	88	60	392	606
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	6	-	-	-	6
c. Current captured or interned	14	103	9	94	220
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	45	97	28	356	526
Helicopter	430	25	128	11	594
b. From ground action	8,106	351	4,988	56	13,501
TOTAL DEATHS a/	8,581*	473	5,144	423	14,621
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	27	-	-	-	27
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	118	52	24	144	338
Helicopter	473	12	77	-	562
b. From other causes	1,117	334	471	106	2,028
TOTAL DEATHS	1,708	398	572	250	2,928

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 228 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
November 15,1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,161	19,301	16,606	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 NOV 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
577	773	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,959	2,193	4,382

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] 18 NOVEMBER 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	20/A-4C							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531								11/F-4B**
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/UH-34D 1/CH-46A 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			27/CH-46D					
HMM-162			1/UH-34D 25/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			24/UH-34D					
HMM-365			21/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		2/F-4B		10/F-4B				
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		14/F-8C/D						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (262)	141	91	2	10			5	13
HELICOPTER (176)			156			18		2
** YUMA *** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

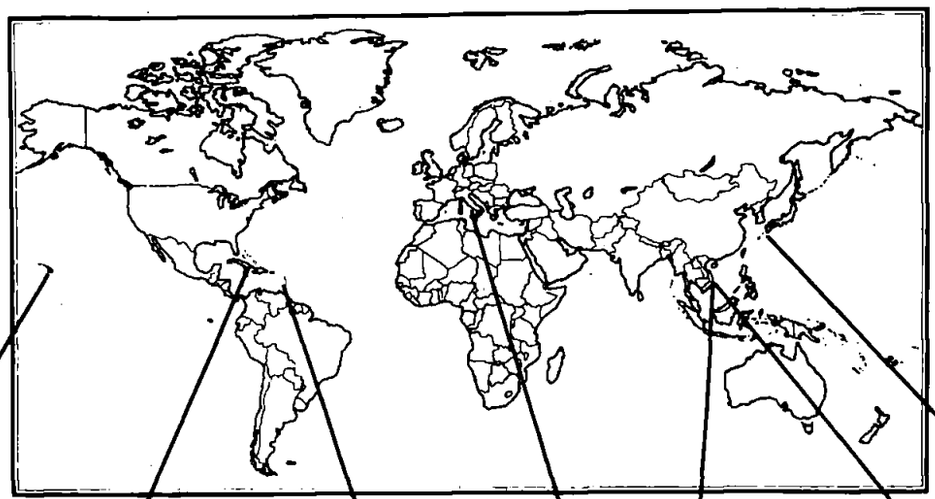
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18	36					
ONTOS M50	45	35			6	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT VALENCIA &
ALICALTI, SPAIN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
BACK-LOADING

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FOSTER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 17 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		965	30	9NOV67													965	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1241	109	6NOV67									1241	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1287		6NOV67									1287									
HQ, V MEF		74	1	9NOV67															74	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		81	7	9NOV67															81	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1419	50	9NOV67															1419	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		318	16	9NOV67															318	16		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		214	17	8NOV67													214	17				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		435	12	9NOV67									435	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		721	23	9NOV67	721	23																
1ST & 2D CAG	4	749	44	2NOV67	749	44																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1653	32	9NOV67	1653	32																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1883	36	9NOV67					1883	36												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	6	9NOV67							244	6										
1ST BATTALION		1072	57	9NOV67							1072	57										
2D BATTALION		1010	50	9NOV67							1010	50										
3D BATTALION		1016	56	9NOV67	1016	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		222	5	9NOV67							222	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1486	91	10NOV67																	1486	91
2D BATTALION	1	1498	94	12OCT67																	1498	94
3D BATTALION		1093	44	9NOV67							1093	44										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		213	5	9NOV67					213	5												
1ST BATTALION		1060	50	9NOV67					1060	50												
2D BATTALION		1092	49	9NOV67							1092	49										
3D BATTALION		1048	53	9NOV67							1048	53										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		229	7	9NOV67	229	7																
1ST BATTALION		1006	53	9NOV67	1006	53																
2D BATTALION		966	50	9NOV67	966	50																
3D BATTALION		956	52	9NOV67	956	52																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	7	9NOV67	231	7																
1ST BATTALION		999	56	9NOV67	999	56																
2D BATTALION		1010	51	9NOV67	1010	51																
3D BATTALION		1005	54	9NOV67	1005	54																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	4	9NOV67							215	4										
1ST BATTALION		1041	52	9NOV67							1041	52										
2D BATTALION		1030	51	9NOV67							1030	51										
3D BATTALION		1030	52								1030	52										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		524	15	9NOV67							220	2	304	13								
1ST BATTALION		1022	49	9NOV67							1022	49										
2D BATTALION		1071	51	9NOV67					1071	51												
3D BATTALION		1073	48	9NOV67					1073	48												
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	4	9NOV67															202	4		
1ST BATTALION	3	1456	68	9NOV67													1456	68				
2D BATTALION		937	36	9NOV67															937	36		
3D BATTALION		925	32	9NOV67															925	32		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		301	5	9NOV67															301	5		
1ST BATTALION		872	32	9NOV67															872	32		
2D BATTALION		887	32	9NOV67															887	32		
3D BATTALION		886	34	9NOV67															886	34		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		259	7	9NOV67	259	7																
1ST BATTALION		435	13	9NOV67							435	13										
2D BATTALION		618	13	9NOV67	618	13																
3D BATTALION		566	15	9NOV67	566	15																
4TH BATTALION		408	11	9NOV67	408	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		299	11	9NOV67							299	11										
1ST BATTALION		704	14	9NOV67							704	14										
2D BATTALION		532	9	9NOV67							532	9										
3D BATTALION		514	9	9NOV67					514	9												
4TH BATTALION		614	14						614	14												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		263	5	9NOV67															263	5		
1ST BATTALION		388	8	9NOV67							388	8										
2D BATTALION		389	9	9NOV67															389	9		
3D BATTALION		587	14	9NOV67															587	14		
4TH BATTALION		320	8	9NOV67															320	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		89	2	9NOV67					89	2												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		163	5	9NOV67															163	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		117	3	9NOV67					117	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		135	3	2NOV67	135	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		158	3	9NOV67															158	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	4	9NOV67					188	4												
3D 8" HOW BTRY		192	3	9NOV67	192	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		202	2	9NOV67															202	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		110	2	9NOV67							110	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		445	29	9NOV67	445	29																
3D RECON BN		485	33	9NOV67					485	33												
5TH RECON BN		309	15										31	1					278	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		139	4	9NOV67	139	4																
3D FORCE RECON CO		154	7	9NOV67							154	7										
5TH FORCE RECON CO		119	2	9NOV67															119	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		308	7	9NOV67	308	7																
3D AT BN		348	7	9NOV67					348	7												
5TH AT BN		271	7										23	1					248	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		593	15	9NOV67	593	15																
3D TANK BN		594	10	9NOV67					594	10												
5TH TANK BN		634	13	9NOV67									73	1					561	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		595	18	9NOV67							595	18										
3D AMTRAC BN		620	15	9NOV67	620	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		740	18	9NOV67									107	1					633	17		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		214	3	9NOV67	214	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		663	14	9NOV67	663	14																
3D ENGR BN		708	12	9NOV67					708	12												
5TH ENGR BN		491	12	9NOV67									35	1					456	11		
7TH ENGR BN		917	22	9NOV67	917	22																
9TH ENGR BN		949	16	9NOV67			949	16														
11TH ENGR BN		1051	21								1051	21										
13TH ENGR BN		893	14	9NOV67															893	14		
1ST BRIDGE CO		153		9NOV67	153																	
3D BRIDGE CO		152		9NOV67	152																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		148	2	9NOV67															148	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		249	5	9NOV67	249	5																
3D MT BN		400	8	9NOV67					400	8												
5TH MT BN		195	9	9NOV67									12	1					183	7		
7TH MT BN		380	1	2NOV67	380	1																
9TH MT BN		370	9	9NOV67							370	9										
11TH MT BN		375	9	9NOV67	375	9																
13TH MT BN		330	8	9NOV67															330	8		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		474	2	9NOV67	247												227	2				
5TH COMM BN		292		2NOV67	292																	
7TH COMM BN		682	16	9NOV67	682	16																
9TH COMM BN		661	3	9NOV67									188	2					473	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	313	8	9NOV67													133	2			180	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		389	16	9NOV67	389	16																
3D SP BN		397	20	9NOV67					397	20												
5TH SP BN		295	21	9NOV67									23	4					272	17		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		619	6	2NOV67	619	6																
3D MP BN		693	9	9NOV67	693	9																
5TH MP BN		212	6	9NOV67															212	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR				2NOV67																		
H&S BN		1415	37	2NOV67	1415	37																
SUPPLY BN		1536	12	2NOV67	1536	12																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		144	9	2NOV67	144	9																
MAINT BN		1069	1	2NOV67	1069																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1942	32	2NOV67					1942	32												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		793	12	2NOV67			793	12														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1061	39	9NOV67									1061	39								
SUPPLY BN		1369	13	9NOV67									1369	13								
MAINT BN		1020											1020									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		471	34	10NOV67															471	34		
SUPPLY BN		583	21	10NOV67															583	21		
MAINT BN		560		10NOV67															560			
5TH SERVICE BN		618	20	9NOV67															618	20		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		890	14	10NOV67									890	14								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		267		9NOV67															267			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		107	292	9NOV67	107	292																
3D MED BN		116	280	9NOV67					116	280												
5TH MED BN		86	169	9NOV67									3	29					83	140		
1ST HOSP CO		37	92	9NOV67			37	92														
5TH HOSP CO		33	42	9NOV67															33	42		
1ST DENTAL CO			76	2NOV67		76																
3D DENTAL CO			80	9NOV67						80												
5TH DENTAL CO			28	9NOV67														9		19		
11TH DENTAL CO			58	9NOV67		58																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	26OCT67																30		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	41	9NOV67															2	41		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	62	9NOV67															3	62		
USMC		82,957			23,617		1,779		11,839		14,977		8,176				2,995		16,410		3,164	
USN		3,956			1,164		120		704		586		242				128		821		191	
GROUND TOTAL		86,913			24,781		1,899		12,543		15,563		8,418				3,123		17,231		3,355	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		2NOV67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		780	37	9NOV67	780	37																
MWFS-1		148		9NOV67	148																	
MWCS-1		246		9NOV67	246																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		697	19	9NOV67	697	19																
WERS-17		252		9NOV67	252																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		178		9NOV67	178																	
MASS-2		222	2	9NOV67	222	2																
MASS-3		196	2	9NOV67			196	2														
MACS-4		263	3	9NOV67	263	3																
1ST LAAM BN		570	13	9NOV67	570	13																
2ND LAAM BN		481	12	9NOV67			481	12														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		454		9NOV67	454																	
MABS-11		448	29	9NOV67	448	29																
VMCJ-1		479	1	9NOV67	479	1																
VMFA-122		319	1	9NOV67	319	1																
VMF(AW)-235		212		9NOV67	212																	
VMA(AW)-242		320	1	9NOV67	320	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		501		9NOV67			501															
MABS-12		564	32	9NOV67			564	32														
MATCU-67		84		9NOV67			84															
VMA-121		178	1	9NOV67			178	1														
VMA-223		199	1	9NOV67			199	1														
VMA-311		174	1	9NOV67			174	1														
VMA(AW)-533		261	1	9NOV67			261	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		330		9NOV67			330															
MABS-13		528	26	9NOV67			528	26														
VMFA-115		317	1	9NOV67			317	1														
VMFA-314		326	1	9NOV67			326	1														
VMFA-323		319	1	9NOV67			319	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		496		9NOV67	496																	
MABS-16		713	39	9NOV67	713	39																
MATCU-62		83		9NOV67					83													
MATCU-68		73		9NOV67					73													
VMO-2		166	1	9NOV67	166	1																
HMH-463		320	1	9NOV67	320	1																
HMM-265		175	4	9NOV67	175	4																
HMM-363		184	1	9NOV67	184	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		460		19OCT67					460													
MABS-36		701	35	19OCT67					701	35												
MATCU-70		23		19OCT67					23													
VMO-3		197	1	9NOV67					197	1												
VMO-6		205		9NOV67					205													
HMM-163		224	4	9NOV67							224	4										
HMM-164		186	1	9NOV67					186	1												
HMM-165		183	1	9NOV67			183	1														
HMM-362		199	1	9NOV67					199	1												
HMM-364		426	2	2NOV67					426	2												
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		530		9NOV67									94		436							
MABS-15		390	29	9NOV67											390	29						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
MACS-6		210	2	9NOV67									210	2								
MATCU-60		70		9NOV67											70							
MATCU-66		37		9NOV67									37									
VMGR-152		484	6	9NOV67	100								384	6								
VMA-211		217	1	9NOV67											217	1						
VMFA-542		303	2	9NOV67											303	2						
HMM-262		160	2	9NOV67									160	2								
HMM-361	1	191	1	9NOV67																	191	1

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		92		9NOV67													92					
MACS-2		235		9NOV67													235					
VMF(AW)-212		233	1	9NOV67													233	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		659	8	26OCT67															659	8		
MWFS-3		143		26OCT67															143			
MWCS-3		135		26OCT67															135			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		472	1	26OCT67															472	1		
HMMT-301		278	1	26OCT67															278	1		
HMMT-302		312	1	26OCT67															312	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		724		26OCT67															724			
MABS-33		612	1	26OCT67															612	1		
MATCU-65		79		26OCT67															79			
VMCJ-3		398	2	26OCT67															398	2		
VMA-214		254	1	2NOV67															254	1		
VMFA-232		240	1	2NOV67															240	1		
VMFA-334		291	2	26OCT67															291	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		724	1	26OCT67															724	1		
WERS-37		246		26OCT67															246			
VMGR-352		458	1	26OCT67															458	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		206		26OCT67															206			
MASS-5		185		26OCT67															185			
MACS-1		306		26OCT67															306			
MACS-3		224		26OCT67															224			
MACS-7		194	4	9NOV67															194	4		
5TH LAAM BN		506	10	26OCT67															506	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		327	1	26OCT67															327	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		322	3	26OCT67															322	3		
HMH-462		189		26OCT67															189			
HMM-263		229	3	19OCT67															229	3		
USMC		27,637			7,742		4,641		2,553		224		1,129		1,810		634		8,713		191	
USN		715			152		80		40		4		71		325		1		41		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,352			7,894		4,721		2,593		228		1,200		2,135		635		8,754		192	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,957	23,617	1,779	11,839	14,977	8,176		2,995	16,410	3,164
	USN	3,956	1,164	120	704	586	242		128	821	191
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	27,637	7,742	4,641	2,553	224	1,129	1,810	634	8,713	191
	USN	715	152	80	40	4	71	325	1	41	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	110,594	31,359	6,420	14,392	15,201	9,305	1,810	3,629	25,123	3,355
	USN	4,671	1,316	200	744	590	313	325	129	862	192

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. STRENGTH INDICATED IS FOR BLT 1/27.
4. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,818	65,706	70,524
DANANG	(2,495)	(32,599)	(35,094)
CHU LAI	(506)	(5,559)	(6,065)
PHU BAI	(1,011)	(11,458)	(12,469)
DONG HA	(806)	(16,090)	(16,896)
SLF's	160	3,008	3,168
SLF ALFA	(100)	(1,570)	(1,670)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,156	69,295	74,451
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	398	2,502	2,900

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 962 EVENTS OF 15 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,896
USN 729

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,469
USN 604

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,094
USN 1,335

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,065
USN 232
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 3RD BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 5TH BN (OPN TRAIL)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,451	3,092
III MAF	70,524	2,900
SLF's	3,168	186
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,938
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,288
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,994
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(30,782)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,200)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	75 BNs	212,293

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D)) (BACK-LOADING FROM RVN)	1,670	92
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,018	313

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,810	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,161	19,267	16,585	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16 NOV 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
575	772	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,921	2,189	4,379

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

17 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1427	8	83
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HOCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	41	143	1	
TOTALS	100	1570	9	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

(BACK-LOADING FROM RVN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	60	1438	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,029	15	
30TH NCR	139		
MCB-1	771		
MCB-6		824	
MCB-7	713		
MCB-9	718		
MCB-71		804	
MCB-74	731		
MCB-133	757		
32ND NCR			26
MCB-3			812
MCB-10			775
MCB-11			803*
MCB-121			786
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,307		
AREA TOTALS	14,165	1,643	3,202

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 13 NOVEMBER 1967

* Located at Dong Ha

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,010

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

17 NOVEMBER 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		856	18	9NOV67	856	18																
HQS SQDN		55		9NOV67	55																	
USMC		911			911																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		929			929																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO		462	12	9NOV67			462	12														
2D FSR	1	2543	31	9NOV67			2345	31							20		37		39		102	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		165	4	9NOV67			165	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		237	1	9NOV67			237	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		277	1	9NOV67			277	1														
2D TANK BN		693	12	9NOV67			640	12							19		19		15			
2D AMTRAC BN		820	14	9NOV67			733	14									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		337	6	9NOV67			337	6														
2D FORCE RECON CO		150	2	9NOV67			150	2														
2D ANGLICO		261	12	9NOV67			215	9							46	3						
2D BRIDGE CO		141	2	9NOV67			141	2														
2D TOPO CO		106	2	9NOV67			106	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		23	37	9NOV67			23	37														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	9	9NOV67			7	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		6	32	9NOV67			6	32														
8TH COMM BN		533	14	9NOV67			533	14														
8TH MT BN		272	6	9NOV67			272	6														
8TH ENGR BN	1	1032	9	9NOV67			907	8													125	1
USMC		8,065					7,556								85		100		97		227	
USN		204					200								3						1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,269					7,756								88		100		97		228	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1729	68	9NOV67			1686	67									22	1	21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		291	4	9NOV67			290	4											1			
1ST BN		856	34	9NOV67															856	34		
2D BN		978	54	9NOV67			978	54														
3D BN		891	24	9NOV67			4								887	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		341	3	9NOV67			339	3									2					
1ST BN		729	65	9NOV67			729	65														
2D BN		814	33	9NOV67													814	33				
3D BN		452	40	9NOV67			452	40														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		330	4	9NOV67			330	4														
1ST BN		1224	51	9NOV67			1224	51														
2D BN		566	41	9NOV67			566	41														
3D BN		595	36	9NOV67			595	36														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		232	7	9NOV67			224	6									8	1				
1ST BN		558	16	9NOV67			558	16														
2D BN		545	9	9NOV67			432	8									113	1				
3D BN		519	13	9NOV67			406	11											113	2		
4TH BN		555	11	9NOV67			404	9							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1071	24	9NOV67			988	24									44		39			
2D AT BN		422	6	9NOV67			378	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		257	4	9NOV67			231	4											26			
2D RECON BN		404	14	9NOV67			357	12									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		753	12	9NOV67			661	12									48		44			
2D SP BN		473	11	9NOV67			379	9									48		46	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		109	126	9NOV67			90	105									10	10	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			75	9NOV67				69										2		4		
USMC		15,694					12,301								1,038		1,156		1,199			
USN		785					658								24		49		54			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,479					12,959								1,062		1,205		1,253			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		801	38	9NOV67					801	38												
MWFS-2		119		9NOV67					119													
MWCS-2		143		9NOV67					143													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1141	13	9NOV67					1141	13												
WERS-27		306		9NOV67					306													
VMGR-252		439	1	9NOV67					439	1												
VMCJ-2		423		9NOV67					423													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

17 NOVEMBER 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		205	1	9NOV67					205	1												
MASS-1		185		9NOV67					185													
MACS-5		230		9NOV67			230															
MACS-8		262		9NOV67					262													
MACS-9		242		9NOV67							242											
3D LAAM BN		562	17	9NOV67					562	17												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		625		9NOV67					625													
MABS-14		398	8	9NOV67					398	8												
MATCU-61		51		9NOV67					51													
VMA(AW)-224		384	1	9NOV67					384	1												
VMA(AW)-225		366	1	9NOV67					366	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		615		9NOV67					615													
MABS-24		496	12	9NOV67					496	12												
VMA-332		250	1	9NOV67					250	1												
VMFA-513		394	1	9NOV67					394	1												
VMFA-531		412	1	9NOV67					412	1												
VMT-1		224	1	9NOV67					224	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		592		9NOV67			592															
MABS-26		601	38	9NOV67			601	38														
MATCU-64		91		9NOV67			91															
VMO-1		277		9NOV67			277															
HMH-461		276		9NOV67			276															
HMM-161		248	3	9NOV67			248	3														
HMM-162		279		9NOV67			279															
HMM-261		276	3	9NOV67													276	3				
HMM-264		233		9NOV67			233															
HMM-365		256		9NOV67			256															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		600		9NOV67							600											
MABS-31		537	20	9NOV67							537	20										
MATCU-69		80		9NOV67							80											
VMA-324		292	1	9NOV67							292	1										
VMA-331		265	2	9NOV67							265	2										
VMF(AW)-451		321	1	9NOV67							321	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		647		9NOV67							647											
MABS-32		583	33	9NOV67							583	33										
MATCU-63		98		9NOV67							98											
VMFA-251		400	1	9NOV67							400	1										
VMFA-312		398	1	9NOV67							398	1										
VMF(AW)-333		255	1	9NOV67							255	1										
USMC		16,878					3,083		8,801		4,718						276					
USN		200					41		96		60						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		17,078					3,124		8,897		4,778						279					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	911	911								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,065		7,556				85	100	97	227
	USN	204		200				3			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,694		12,301				1,038	1,156	1,199	
	USN	785		658				24	49	54	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,878		3,083	8,801	4,718			276		
	USN	200		41	96	60			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	41,548	911	22,940	8,801	4,718		1,123	1,532	1,296	227
	USN	1,207	18	899	96	60		27	52	54	1

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" COLUMN LOCATED AT CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

17 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	834	4	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	109	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	14		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		1		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	2
TOTALS	34	1262	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT VALENCIA & ALICALTI,

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

17 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	793	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	18		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN				
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		2		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	43		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		1
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	244	1	2
TOTALS	64	1468	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

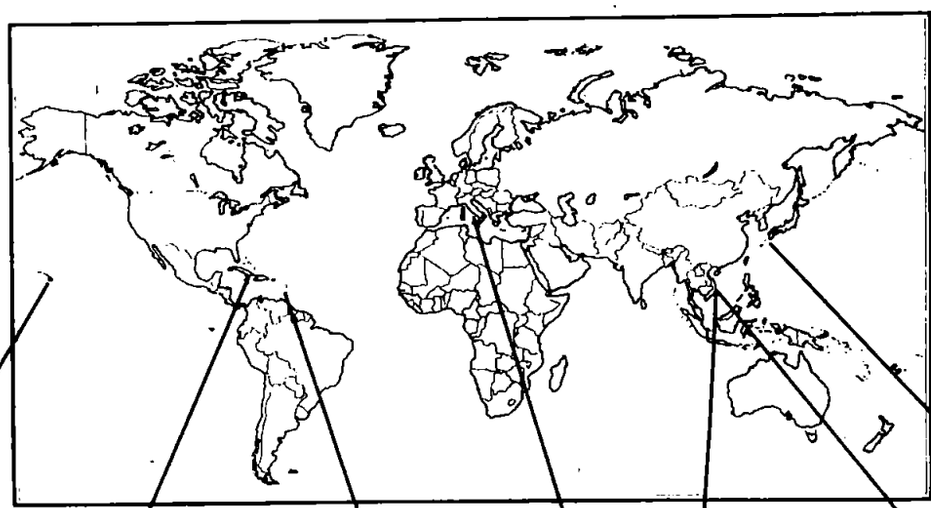
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT VALENCIA &
ALICALTI, SPAIN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FOSTER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(1)	(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (1) (1)	(3)	(1)
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 16 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

16 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	B. M. MEYERS
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. C. MARSH
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HIST
NO
HIST REF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

16 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

* COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
** ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. W. VANDENBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL		
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. H. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. WEISE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. BOLVES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. H. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	L. E. BLANCHARD
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMF-121	MAJOR	R. J. KERN
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIYRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	R. E. CAREY
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
VMFA-323	LTCOL	H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. F. RICK
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-362	LTCOL	R. W. KLINE
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	[illegible] JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. H. MADONEY

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* SK USA HOSP OKINAWA

** TEMP CG

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

16 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/1					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-542			DET, HMM-262 HMM-361	 1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-363 HMH-463								
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	48		96		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	48		96		8	16	16	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		81		6	25	12	1
155MM HOWITZER (TOW)	11	14		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	16		33	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	12		12			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	8		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	42		53	2		36	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	8		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	136	148						
ONTOS	90	38		46		5	21	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★ INCLUDES WEAPONS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		9/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					10/F-4B			
HMM-262				12/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A
HMM-361								24/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	4/UH-34D 14/O1C 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-265	9/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	36/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			3/UH-34D					
VMO-3			23/UH-1E					
VMO-6			21/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			9/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		9/CH-46A		11/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			24/UH-34D					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 7/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							3/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263								32/CH-46A @
HMH-462							18/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D 3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/CH-46A 3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (340)	84	109		16	38	17	76	
HELICOPTER (464)	103	9	126	53		4	105	65

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN FOR ASG TO HMM-364

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,821	65,452	70,273
DANANG	(2,504)	(32,444)	(34,948)
CHU LAI	(501)	(5,572)	(6,073)
PHU BAI	(1,016)	(11,419)	(12,435)
DONG HA	(800)	(16,017)	(16,817)
SLF's	161	3,084	3,245
SLF ALFA	(102)	(1,673)	(1,775)
SLF BRAVO	(59)	(1,411)	(1,470)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,160	69,117	74,277
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	399	2,463	2,862

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 961 EVENTS OF 14 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,817
USN 723

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,435
USN 569

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,948
USN 1,146

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,073
USN 233
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 3RD BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 5TH BN (OPN TRAIL)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,277	3,025
III MAF	70,273	2,862
SLF's	3,245	157
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,763
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,242
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,994
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(30,782)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,200)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	75 BNs	212,072

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) (HMM-361 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,775	96
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3) (DET, HMM-262 (CH-46D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,470	92

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,863	105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,082	383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,161	19,259	16,578	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 NOV67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
575	772	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,913	2,189	4,377

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

16 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	60	1527	8	87
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-361	42	146	1	
TOTALS	102	1673	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1411	7	85
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	59	1411	7	85

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

9/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

16 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36	M60 7.62 MG
23	M20 3.5 RL
11	.30 MG
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8	.50 CAL MG
5	M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5	M50 106MM ONTOS
32	M422 ¼T MITE
23	M274 ½T MULE
27	M35 2½T TRK
6	M38 ¼T JEEP
2	M37 3/4T TRK
2	M170 AMBULANCE
3	TD-15 TRACTOR
2	M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2	M63 CRANES
3	M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3	M51 5T DUMP TRK
3	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	CLOTHING VAN
1	SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT VALENCIA & ALICALTI,

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO	(LSD-25)
USS DONNER	(LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE	(AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY	(LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

15 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71	M60 7.62 MG
24	M20 2.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
15	M40 106MM RR
7	.50 CAL MG
6	M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ½T MULE
25	M35 2½T TRK
21	M422 ¼T MITE
5	M37 3/4T TRK
6	M38 ¼T JEEP
4	TD15 TRACTOR
3	M51 DUMP TRK
1	M54 5T TKR
1	M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1	M62 WRECKER TRK
1	M63 CRANE
1	DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY	(LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY	(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL	(AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

15 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

* COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
** ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. W. VANDENBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL		
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. H. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. WEISE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. BOLVES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. H. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	L. E. BLANCHARD
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	MAJOR	R. J. KERN
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIYRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	R. E. CAREY
VMFA-323	LTCOL	H. T. HAGAMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. C. MARSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. F. RICK
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-362	LTCOL	R. W. KLINE
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	[illegible] JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. H. MALONEY

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* SK USA HOSP OKINAWA
** TEMP CG

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

15 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1,2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3,2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5,2/5,3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7,2/7,3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26,3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28,3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-542			DET, HMM-262	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463								
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★INCLUDES UNITS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	48		96		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	48		96		8	16	16	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	57		84		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	16		37	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	12		8			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	8		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		53	2		36	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	8		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	136	148						
ONTOS	90	38		47		5	21	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES WEAPONS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F							
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J							
VMCJ-1	1/C-117D							
	8/EF-10B							
	9/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		12/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J			
					3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-542					10/F-4B			
HMM-262				12/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A
MAG-16								
	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-265	9/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	36/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
	2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			2/UH-34D					
VMO-3			23/UH-1E					
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164			9/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		12/CH-46A		11/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			24/UH-34D					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B	
							8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							3/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263								32/CH-46A @
HMH-462							27/CH-53	
							7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A	
							4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D		
						3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (346)	88	113		16	37	17	75	
HELICOPTER (473)	122	12	127	53		4	114	41

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN FOR ASG TO HMM-364

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,839	65,380	70,219
DANANG	(2,506)	(32,359)	(34,865)
CHU LAI	(499)	(5,536)	(6,035)
PHU BAI	(1,034)	(11,509)	(12,543)
DONG HA	(800)	(15,976)	(16,776)
SLF's	119	2,938	3,057
SLF ALFA	(60)	(1,527)	(1,587)
SLF BRAVO	(59)	(1,411)	(1,470)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,136	68,899	74,035
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	400	2,472	2,872

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 960 EVENTS OF 13 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,776
USN 723

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,543
USN 571

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,865
USN 1,345

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,035
USN 233
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 3RD BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 5TH BN (OPN TRAIL)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,035	3,037
III MAF	70,219	2,872
SLF's	3,057	157
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,522
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,252
US AIR FORCE		6,929
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,994
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(30,782)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,200)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	75 BNs	211,841

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,587	96
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,470	92

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,863	105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,082	383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,155	19,241	16,566	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14NOV67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
575	772	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,909	2,188	4,373

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

15 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	60	1527	8	87
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
TOTALS	60	1527	8	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1411	7	85
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
DET, HMM-262				
TOTALS	59	1411	7	85

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

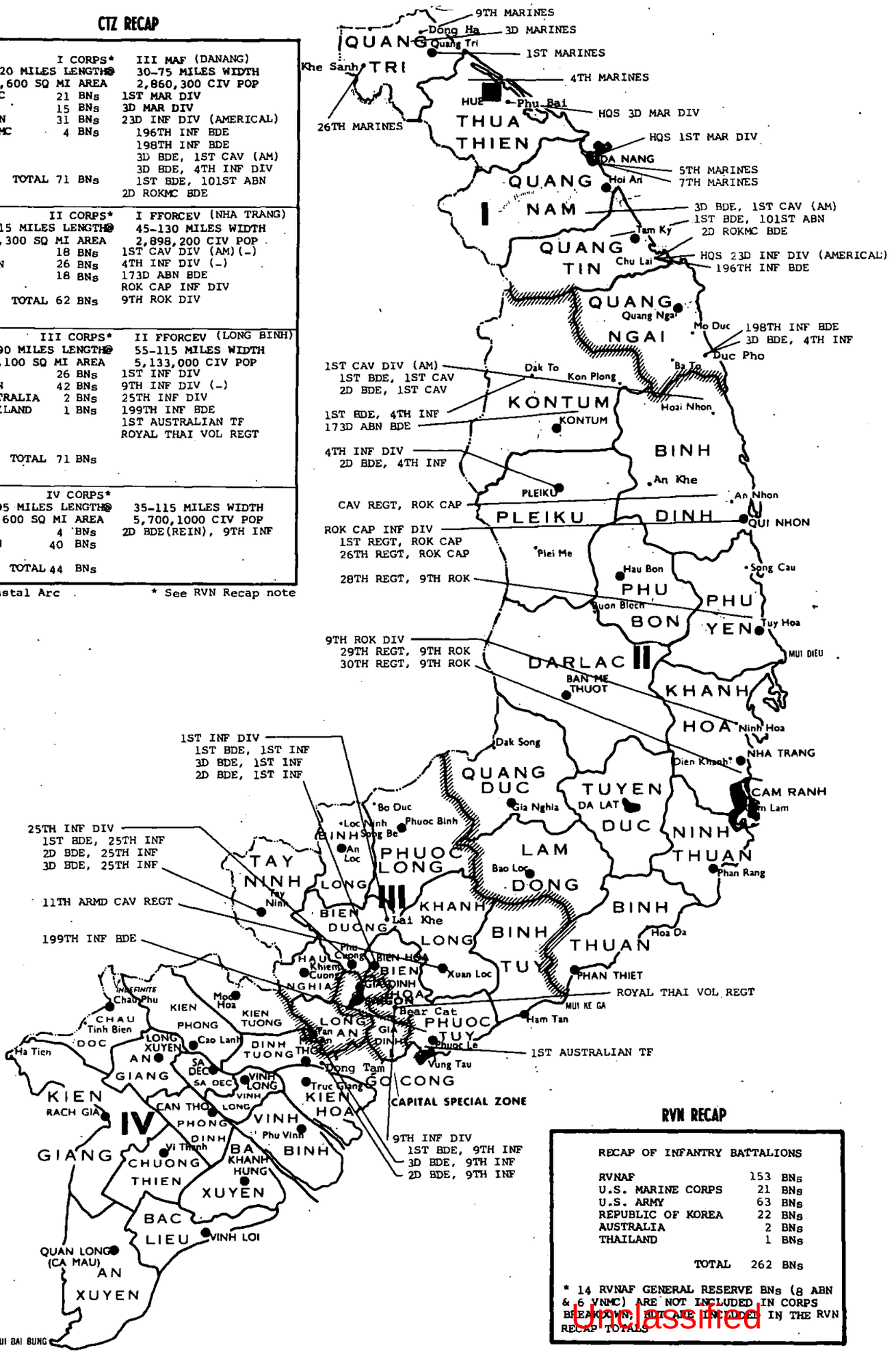
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	15 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
		198TH INF BDE
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
	TOTAL 71 BNs	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	18 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 62 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE(REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	63 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	262 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	293,900
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,400
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,000
TOTAL RVNAF	617,900

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	308,252
NAVY	29,976
AIR FORCE	56,502
MARINE CORPS	74,386
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	469,590

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,191
AUSTRALIA	6,091
PHILIPPINES	2,053
THAILAND	2,393
NEW ZEALAND	384
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	59,153

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,146,643

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ALL OTHERS, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 9 NOVEMBER 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

NOVEMBER 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	20 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531								11 /F-4B**
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			27/CH-46D					
HMM-162			1/UH-34D 25/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			24/UH-34D					
HMM-365			21/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5 /T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		2/F-4B		10/F-4B				
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		14/F-8C/D						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (262)	141	91	2	10			5	13
HELICOPTER (176)			156			18		2
** YUMA *** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18	36					
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

13 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR VALENCIA & ALICALTI, SPAIN
ETA: 16NOV67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

15 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 NOVEMBER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	292,422*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,113#	53.38	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,952#	14.00	26.23	
FMF PACIFIC	115,161#	39.38	73.77	
VIETNAM	74,096@	25.33	47.46	64.34

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31AUG67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 8NOV67 ; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 11NOV67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	665	637	1302	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	591	652	1243	95.46	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	245	179	424	32.56	34.11	
FMF PACIFIC	346	473	819	62.90	65.89	
VIETNAM	199	261	460	35.33	37.00	56.16

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12OCT67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 8NOV67.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 14 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USM	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1067	28	3NOV													1067	28				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1241	109	6NOV									1241	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1287		6NOV									1287									
HQ, V MEF		72	1	2NOV															72	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		81	7	2NOV															81	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1418	46	2NOV															1418	46		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		330	13	26OCT															330	13		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		211	17	2NOV													211	17				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		413	12	4NOV									413	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		705	28	2NOV	705	28																
HQ, 2D CAG	4	559	44	2NOV	559	44																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1742	26	2NOV	1742	26																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2294	175	12OCT					2294	175												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		255	6	2NOV							255	6										
1ST BATTALION		1053	56	2NOV							1053	56										
2D BATTALION		1011	53	2NOV							1011	53										
3D BATTALION		1042	57	2NOV	1042	57																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		221	5	2NOV							221	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1587	95	27OCT																	1587	95
2D BATTALION	1	1470	62	2NOV																	1470	62
3D BATTALION		1070	47	2NOV							1070	47										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		221	5	2NOV					221	5												
1ST BATTALION		1048	54	2NOV					1048	54												
2D BATTALION		1109	51	2NOV					1109	51												
3D BATTALION		1056	53	2NOV					1056	53												
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		228	7	2NOV	228	7																
1ST BATTALION		1016	55	2NOV	1016	55																
2D BATTALION		1087	55	2NOV	1087	55																
3D BATTALION		1018	53	2NOV	1018	53																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		220	7	2NOV	220	7																
1ST BATTALION		1016	57	2NOV	1016	57																
2D BATTALION		1019	53	2NOV	1019	53																
3D BATTALION		1008	55	2NOV	1008	55																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		221	4	2NOV							221	4										
1ST BATTALION		1030	54	2NOV							1030	54										
2D BATTALION		1058	52	2NOV							1058	52										
3D BATTALION		1059	52	2NOV							1059	52										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		513	16	2NOV							220	2	293	14								
1ST BATTALION		1071	53	2NOV							1071	53										
2D BATTALION		1069	50	2NOV					1069	50												
3D BATTALION		1087	56	2NOV					1087	56												
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		195	4	2NOV															195	4		
1ST BATTALION	3	1403	67	2NOV													1403	67				
2D BATTALION		903	34	2NOV															903	34		
3D BATTALION		929	32	2NOV															929	32		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		304	5	2NOV															304	5		
1ST BATTALION		883	32	2NOV															883	32		
2D BATTALION		864	32	2NOV															864	32		
3D BATTALION		870	33	2NOV															870	33		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		270	7	2NOV	270	7																
1ST BATTALION		447	16	2NOV							447	16										
2D BATTALION		632	15	2NOV	632	15																
3D BATTALION		548	14	2NOV	548	14																
4TH BATTALION		405	11	2NOV	405	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		302	4	2NOV							302	4										
1ST BATTALION		704	14	2NOV							704	14										
2D BATTALION		537	10	2NOV							537	10										
3D BATTALION		521	11	2NOV					521	11												
4TH BATTALION		648	15	2NOV					648	15												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		259	4	2NOV															259	4		
1ST BATTALION		391	8	2NOV							391	8										
2D BATTALION		391	9	2NOV															391	9		
3D BATTALION		578	12	2NOV															578	12		
4TH BATTALION		326	8	2NOV															326	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		90	2	2NOV					90	2												
HQ BTRY, 3D FAG		165	5	26OCT															165	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		123	3	26OCT					123	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		136	3	26OCT	136	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		168	2	26OCT															168	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		194	3	2NOV					194	3												
3D 8" HOW BTRY		186	3	2NOV	186	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		195	2	26OCT															195	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		110	2	2NOV							110	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		439	29	2NOV	439	29																
3D RECON BN		504	37	2NOV					504	37												
5TH RECON BN		301	15	3NOV									27	1					274	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		141	5	2NOV	141	5																
3D FORCE RECON CO		155		2NOV							155											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		121	2	2NOV															121	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		305	9	2NOV	305	9																
3D AT BN		347	7	2NOV					347	7												
5TH AT BN		272	7	3NOV									21	1					251	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		603	17	3NOV	603	17																
3D TANK BN		600	10	2NOV					600	10												
5TH TANK BN		631	12	3NOV									65	1					566	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		590	19	2NOV							590	19										
3D AMTRAC BN		617	15	2NOV	617	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		749	16	3NOV									110	1					639	15		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		210	3	3NOV	210	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		665	14	2NOV	665	14																
3D ENGR BN		733	12	2NOV					733	12												
5TH ENGR BN		526	12	2NOV									33	1					493	11		
7TH ENGR BN		939	22	2NOV	939	22																
9TH ENGR BN		961	18	2NOV			961	18														
11TH ENGR BN		1071	24	2NOV							1071	24										
13TH ENGR BN		864	17	2NOV															864	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		154		2NOV	154																	
3D BRIDGE CO		142		2NOV	142																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		148	2	2NOV															148	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		254	5	2NOV	254	5																
3D MT BN		397	7	2NOV					397	7												
5TH MT BN		199	8	3NOV									13	1					186	7		
7TH MT BN		378	1	26OCT	378	1																
9TH MT BN		383	9	2NOV							383	9										
11TH MT BN		385	9	2NOV	385	9																
13TH MT BN		331	8	2NOV															331	8		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		472	2	2NOV	244												228	2				
5TH COMM BN		696	7	19OCT	696	7																
7TH COMM BN		703	16	3NOV	703	16																
9TH COMM BN		698	3	2NOV									184	2					514	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	315	8														135	2			180	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		402	16	2NOV	402	16																
3D SP BN		466	45	2NOV					466	45												
5TH SP BN		296	22	2NOV									23	5					273	17		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		649	16	2NOV	649	16																
3D MP BN		716		19OCT	716																	
5TH MP BN		196	6	2NOV															196	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1401	36	19OCT	1401	36																
SUPPLY BN		1477	13	19OCT	1477	13																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		173	9	12OCT	173	9																
MAINT BN		1092	1	12OCT	1092	1																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1984	33	12OCT					1984	33												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		834	24	19OCT			834	24														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1065	44	2NOV									1065	44								
SUPPLY BN		1371	12	2NOV									1371	12								
MAINT BN		1026		2NOV									1026									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		476	33	3NOV															476	33		
SUPPLY BN		597	14	3NOV															597	14		
MAINT BN		533		3NOV															533			
5TH SERVICE BN		611	19	2NOV															611	19		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		868	13	2NOV									868	13								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		279		2NOV															279			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		112	306	2NOV	112	306																
3D MED BN		116	291	2NOV					116	291												
5TH MED BN		83	141	26OCT									3	7					80	134		
1ST HOSP CO		36	97	28OCT			36	97														
5TH HOSP CO		32	41	2NOV															32	41		
1ST DENTAL CO			76	2NOV		76																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			21	26OCT																21		
11TH DENTAL CO			60	2NOV		60																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	2NOV																30		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	50	2NOV														9	2	41		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	2NOV															3	61		
USMC		86,079			25,884		1,831		14,607		12,959		8,117				3,044		16,400		3,237	
USN		4,177			1,238		139		1,005		490		225				125		792		163	
GROUND TOTAL		90,256			27,122		1,970		15,612		13,449		8,342				3,169		17,192		3,400	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC																						
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		765	36	2NOV	765	36																
MWFS-1		147		2NOV	147																	
MWCS-1		247		2NOV	247																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		683	18	2NOV	683	18																
WERS-17		252		2NOV	252																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		1953	33	5OCT	1953	33																
MASS-2		223	2	2NOV	223	2																
MASS-3		199		2NOV			199															
MACS-4		260	3	2NOV	260	3																
1ST LAAM BN		558	13	2NOV	558	13																
2ND LAAM BN		472	13	2NOV			472	13														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		458		2NOV	458																	
MABS-11		450	28	2NOV	450	28																
VMCJ-1		471	1	2NOV	471	1																
VMF-122		319	1	2NOV	319	1																
VMF(AW)-235		210	1	2NOV	210	1																
VMF(AW)-242		315	1	2NOV	315	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		2NOV			500															
MABS-12		568	33	2NOV			568	33														
MATCU-67		88		2NOV			88															
VMA-121		183	1	2NOV			183	1														
VMA-223		194	1	2NOV			194	1														
VMA-311		175	1	2NOV			175	1														
VMA(AW)-533		260	1	2NOV			260	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		322		2NOV			322															
MABS-13		528	26	2NOV			528	26														
VMFA-115		322	1	2NOV			322	1														
VMFA-323		301	5	2NOV			301	5														
VMFA-542		301	2	2NOV			301	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		500		2NOV	500																	
MABS-16		713	41	2NOV	713	41																
MATCU-62		81		2NOV					81													
MATCU-68		76		2NOV					76													
VMO-2		171	1	2NOV	171	1																
HMH-463		303	1	2NOV	303	1																
HMM-265		176	4	2NOV	176	4																
HMM-361		188	1	2NOV	188	1																
HMM-363		179	1	2NOV	179	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		441		2NOV					441													
MABS-36		582	33	2NOV					582	33												
MATCU-70		23		19OCT					23													
VMO-3		192	1	2NOV					192	1												
VMO-6		191	1	2NOV					191	1												
HMM-163		225	4	2NOV					225	4												
HMM-164		188	1	2NOV					188	1												
HMM-165		182	1	2NOV			182	1														
HMM-362		196	1	2NOV					196	1												
HMM-364		426	2	2NOV					426	2												
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		517		2NOV									47		470							
MABS-15		370	30	2NOV											370	30						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR									244	61								
MACS-6		204	2	4NOV									204	2								
MATCU-60		67		2NOV											67							
MATCU-66		39		1NOV									39									
VMGR-152		506	6	2NOV	96								410	6								
VMA-211		213	1	2NOV											213	1						
VMFA-314		318	1	2NOV											318	1						
HMM-262		160	1	2NOV									160	1								

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		99		2NOV													99					
MACS-2		227		2NOV													227					
VMF(AW)-212		229	1	2NOV													229	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		671	8	2NOV															671	8		
MWFS-3		143		2NOV															143			
MWCS-3		133		2NOV															133			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		463	1	2NOV															463	1		
HMMT-301		281	1	2NOV															281	1		
HMMT-302		313	1	2NOV															313	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		726		2NOV															726			
MABS-33		609	1	2NOV															609	1		
MATCU-65		78		2NOV															78			
VMCJ-3		401	2	2NOV															401	2		
VMA-214		254	1	2NOV															254	1		
VMFA-232		240	1	2NOV															240	1		
VMFA-334		294	2	2NOV															294	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		722	7	2NOV															722	2		
WERS-37		272	88	2NOV															272	88		
VMGR-352		448	1	2NOV															448	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		176		5OCT															176			
MASS-5		185		2NOV															185			
MACS-1		310		2NOV															310			
MACS-3		225		2NOV															225			
MACS-7		196	4	2NOV															196	4		
5TH LAAM BN		503	9	2NOV															503	9		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		343	1	2NOV															343	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		330	3	2NOV															330	3		
HMH-462		193		2NOV															193			
HMM-263		229	3	19OCT															229	3		
USMC		29,082			9,637		4,595		2,621				1,104		1,832		555		8,738			
USN		839			186		85		43				70		325		1		129			
AVIATION TOTAL		29,921			9,823		4,680		2,664				1,174		2,157		556		8,867			

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	86,079	25,884	1,831	14,607	12,959	8,117		3,044	16,400	3,237
	USN	4,177	1,238	139	1,005	490	225		125	792	163
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,082	9,637	4,595	2,621		1,104	1,832	555	8,738	
	USN	839	186	85	43		70	325	1	129	
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	115,161	35,521	6,426	17,228	12,959	9,221	1,832	3,599	25,138	3,237
	USN	5,016	1,424	224	1,048	490	295	325	126	921	163

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. STRENGTH INDICATED IS FOR BLT 1/27.
4. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

14 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	J. L. BLACK

1ST MARINE DIVISION

* COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
** ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BEHKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. W. VANDENBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. J. MILLER
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. H. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. WEISE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. GREER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	R. W. BOLVES

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. H. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	L. E. BLANCHARD
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	MAJOR	R. J. KERN
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIYRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	R. E. CAREY
VMFA-323	LTCOL	H. T. HAGAMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. C. MARSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. F. DICK
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-362	LTCOL	R. W. KLINE
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	J. R. JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. H. MALONEY

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* SK USA HOSP OKINAWA

** TEMP CG

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,841	65,370	70,211
DANANG	(2,512)	(32,335)	(34,847)
CHU LAI	(495)	(5,586)	(6,081)
PHU BAI	(1,032)	(11,526)	(12,558)
DONG HA	(802)	(15,923)	(16,725)
SLF's	119	2,938	3,057
SLF ALFA	(60)	(1,527)	(1,587)
SLF BRAVO	(59)	(1,411)	(1,470)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,138	68,889	74,027
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	400	2,518	2,918

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 959 EVENTS OF 12 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,725
USN 731

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,558
USN 609

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,847
USN 1,345

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,081
USN 233
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 3RD BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 5TH BN (OPN TRAIL)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,027	3,115
III MAF	70,211	2,918
SLF's	3,057	157
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,514
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,298
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,999
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(30,782)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,200)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	75 BNs	211,902

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,587	95
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,863	105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,082	383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 29NOV67

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
JAPAN-RVN ETD: 14NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,155	19,200	16,547	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9NOV67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
573	772	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,909	2,188	4,371

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

14 NOVEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
TOTALS	62	1511	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)
(OPCON III MAF)
(ARG AT SUBIC FOR UPKEEP)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)
(USS TRIPOLI AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-20)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

14 NOVEMBER 1967

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	3	1	0	2*
2ND DIVISION	12	4	5	3	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	14	8	4	3	2
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	4					
VN MARINE CORPS	0					
TOTAL	4					
GRAND TOTAL	35					

* UNDERGOING TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER, PHU BAI UNTIL 15NOV67

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH						1
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						1
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1			
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		3		1		1
HUE CITY AREA						1
PHU BAI	2		2			
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			3	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3	2		
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1	1	1		
MO DUC		1				
DUC PHO			1			
TRAINING						
GRAND TOTAL	2	14	8	4	3	4

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

14 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		865	18	2NOV	865	18																
HQS SQDN		55		2NOV	55																	
USMC		920			920																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		938			938																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO		461	12	2NOV			461	12														
2D FSR	1	2350	30	2NOV			2351	30							20		37		39		103	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		158	4	2NOV			158	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		233	1	2NOV			233	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		276	1	2NOV			276	1														
2D TANK BN		697	11	2NOV			644	11							19		19		15			
2D AMTRAC BN		799	13	2NOV			712	13									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		344	6	2NOV			344	6														
2D FORCE RECON CO		149	2	2NOV			149	2														
2D ANGLICO		254	12	2NOV			208	9							46	3						
2D BRIDGE CO		143	2	2NOV			143	2														
2D TOPO CO		110	2	2NOV			110	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		22	34	2NOV			22	34														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	9	2NOV			7	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	32	2NOV			5	32														
8TH COMM BN		529	14	2NOV			529	14														
8TH MT BN		273	5	2NOV			273	5														
8TH ENGR BN	1	1027	9	2NOV			902	8													125	1
USMC		8,037					7,527								85		100		97		228	
USN		199					195								3						1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,236					7,722								88		100		97		229	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1730	65	2NOV			1687	64									22	1	21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		303	4	2NOV			300	4											3			
1ST BN		866	33	2NOV															866	33		
2D BN		904	41	2NOV			904	41														
3D BN		897	24	2NOV			10	2							887	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		337	3	2NOV			335	3									2					
1ST BN		764	46	2NOV			764	46														
2D BN		814	33	2NOV													814	33				
3D BN		411	34	2NOV			411	34														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		338	4	2NOV			338	4														
1ST BN		1217	36	2NOV			1217	36														
2D BN		540	32	2NOV			540	32														
3D BN		602	33	2NOV			602	33														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		232	9	2NOV			232	9														
1ST BN		575	12	2NOV			575	12														
2D BN		457	8	2NOV			336	6									121	2				
3D BN		526	10	2NOV			411	8											115	2		
4TH BN		521	9	2NOV			370	7							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1063	24	2NOV			966	24									44		53			
2D AT BN		413	6	2NOV			369	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		268	4	2NOV			242	4											26			
2D RECON BN		415	14	2NOV			368	12									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		759	12	2NOV			667	12									48		44			
2D SP BN		470	11	2NOV			375	9									48		47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		109	187	2NOV			89	166									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			74	2NOV				68										2		4		
USMC		15,531					12,108								1,038		1,156		1,229			
USN		768					642								24		49		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,299					12,750								1,062		1,205		1,282			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		543	38	2NOV					543	38												
MWFS-2		212		2NOV					212													
MWCS-2		141		2NOV					141													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		852	13	2NOV					852	13												
WERS-27		321		2NOV					321													
VMGR-252		428	1	2NOV					428	1												
VMCJ-2		413		2NOV					413													

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

14 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		200	1	2NOV					200	1												
MASS-1		181		2NOV					181													
MACS-5		238		2NOV			238															
MACS-8		264		2NOV					264													
MACS-9		244		2NOV							244											
3D LAAM BN		586	17	2NOV					586	17												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		669		2NOV					669													
MABS-14		404	7	2NOV					404	7												
MATCU-61		60		2NOV					60													
VMA(AW)-224		380	1	2NOV					380	1												
VMA(AW)-225		367	1	2NOV					367	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		625		2NOV					625													
MABS-24		502	12	2NOV					502	12												
VMA-332		257	1	2NOV					257	1												
VMFA-513		393	1	2NOV					393	1												
VMFA-531		404	1	2NOV					404	1												
VMT-1		211	1	2NOV					211	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		586		2NOV			586															
MABS-26		607	37	2NOV			607	37														
MATCU-64		90		2NOV			90															
VMO-1		270		2NOV			270															
HMH-461		279		2NOV			279															
HMM-161		237	3	2NOV			237	3														
HMM-162		286		2NOV			286															
HMM-261		273	3	2NOV			273	3														
HMM-264		234		2NOV			234															
HMM-365		255		2NOV			255															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		597		2NOV							597											
MABS-31		537	21	2NOV							537	21										
MATCU-69		80		2NOV							80											
VMA-324		294	1	2NOV							294	1										
VMA-331		266	2	2NOV							266	2										
VMF(AW)-451		311	1	2NOV							311	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		642		2NOV							642											
MABS-32		590	34	2NOV							590	34										
MATCU-63		96		2NOV							96											
VMFA-251		386	1	2NOV							386	1										
VMFA-312		399	1	2NOV							399	1										
VMF(AW)-333		254	1	2NOV							254	1										
USMC		16,464					3,355		8,413		4,696											
USN		148					43		43		62											
2D MAW TOTAL		16,612					3,398		8,456		4,758											

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HOS LANT TOTAL	USMC	920	920								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,037		7,527				85	100	97	228
	USN	199		195				3			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,531		12,108				1,038	1,156	1,229	
	USN	768		642				24	49	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,464		3,355	8,413	4,696					
	USN	148		43	43	62					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,952	920	22,990	8,413	4,696		1,123	1,256	1,326	228
	USN	1,133	18	880	43	62		27	49	53	1

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" COLUMN AT CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

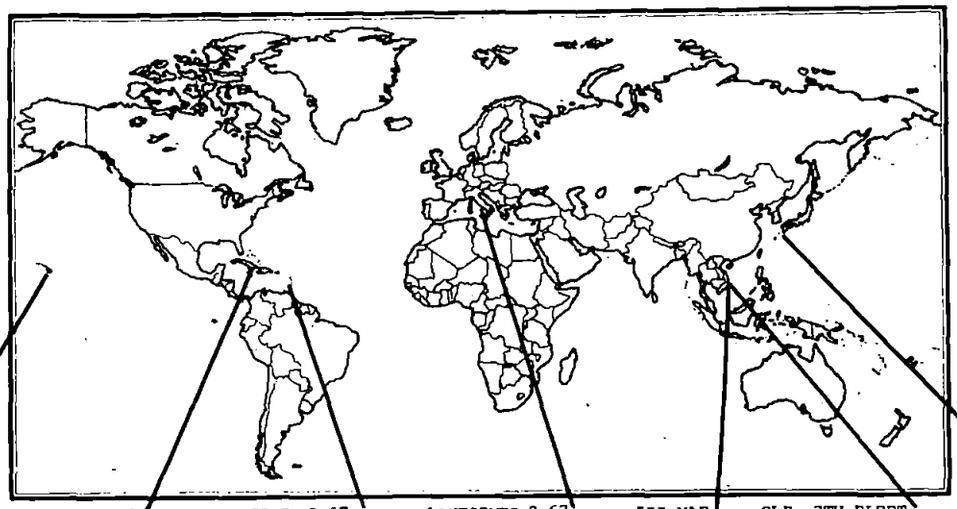
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR VALENCIA &
ALICALTI, SPAIN
ETA: 16NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN FOSTER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 13 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,843	65,409	70,252
DANANG	(2,514)	(32,301)	(34,815)
CHU LAI	(492)	(5,578)	(6,070)
PHU BAI	(1,033)	(11,547)	(12,580)
DONG HA	(804)	(15,983)	(16,787)
SLF's	120	2,965	3,085
SLF ALFA	(60)	(1,527)	(1,587)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,141	68,955	74,096
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	400	2,513	2,913

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 958 EVENTS OF 11 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,787
USN 731

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,580
USN 607

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,815
USN 1,342

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN FOSTER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FOSTER) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,070
USN 233
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 2ND BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 3RD BN (OPN TRAIL)
- 5TH BN (OPN TRAIL)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	74,096	3,110
III MAF	70,252	2,913
SLF's	3,085	189
MACV STAFF	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,583
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,128
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,999
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(30,782)
VNMC/ABN	((4 BNs))	(3,200)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	75 BNs	211,801

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT-1/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,587	95
BRAVO :	(BLT 2/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,863	105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,082	383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD: 10NOV67

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
JAPAN-RVN ETD: 15NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF UNITS

Department of Defense 13 NOVEMBER 1967

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1967 through November 4, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,803	380	4,520	191	11,894
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	814	40	558	16	1,428
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	27,858	1,045	19,001	286	48,190
Hospital care not required	23,547	1,970	16,412	1,091	43,020
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	847	53	5	211	1,116
b. Returned to control	29	7	4	13	53
c. Current missing	54	88	58	380	580
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	6	-	-	-	6
c. Current captured or interned	14	103	9	92	218
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	45	97	28	356	526
Helicopter	431	25	127	8	591
b. From ground action	7,993	351	4,928	55	13,327
TOTAL DEATHS a/	8,469*	473	5,083	419	14,444
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	36	-	-	-	36
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	110	52	24	144	330
Helicopter	465	12	77	-	554
b. From other causes	1,100	334	465	103	2,002
TOTAL DEATHS	1,675	398	566	247	2,886

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 227 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
November 8, 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,117	19,114	16,454	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9NOV67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
570	768	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,889	2,188	4,367

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

13 NOVEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
TOTALS	62	1511	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)
(OPCON III MAF)
(ARG AT SUBIC FOR UPKEEP)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FOSTER)
(OPCON III MAF)
(USS TRIPOLI AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS NAVARRO	(APA-215)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

13 November 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	11	-	10	-	7,195	3,200	10,375
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	7	-	17	-	4,505	10,010	14,515
Quang Nam (4)	-	1	4	3	6	-	3,300	7,790	11,090
Quang Tin (5)	1	3	7	5	8	-	5,800	2,590	8,390
Quang Ngai	-	-	13	1	10	-	5,830	3,860	9,690
Total	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110

POLITICAL	7,600
ADMIN SERVICES	3,910
Total	73,620

DMZ	Has 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 8 NVA Inf Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Has 3 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 11 NVA Inf Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Has 1 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 4 NVA Inf Bn's	1,965
Quang Nam	Has 1 NVA Arty Regt	1,400
Quang Tin	Has 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 6 NVA Inf Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Has 3 NVA Inf Bn's	1,425
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ area	23,515

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) 368B NVA Arty Regt
(5) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 2,750

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

Missing Pages 1-2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 November 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110
II	3	12	41	15	49	27	30,545	16,895	47,440
III	3	10	41	8	45	12	28,592	17,650	46,242
IV	-	2	24	1	79	11	19,535	50,765	70,300
Total	8	35	156	38	224	50	113,332	112,760	226,092

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	25,753
Total	291,020

I	Has 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 32 NVA Inf Bn's	23,515
II	Has 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 29 NVA Inf Bn's	20,185
III	Has 1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 9 NVA Inf Bn's	7,600
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,300

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,220

24-~~4~~

UNCL[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 NOVEMBER 1967

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	293,900
NAVY (VNN)	15,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,400
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,000
TOTAL RVN FORCES	617,900

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	307,312
NAVY	29,936
AIR FORCE	56,426
MARINE CORPS	73,226
COAST GUARD	467
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	467,367

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,196
AUSTRALIA	6,047
NEW ZEALAND	382
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
PHILIPPINES	2,053
THAILAND	2,395
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	59,114

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,144,381

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 2 NOV 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

13 NOVEMBER 1967

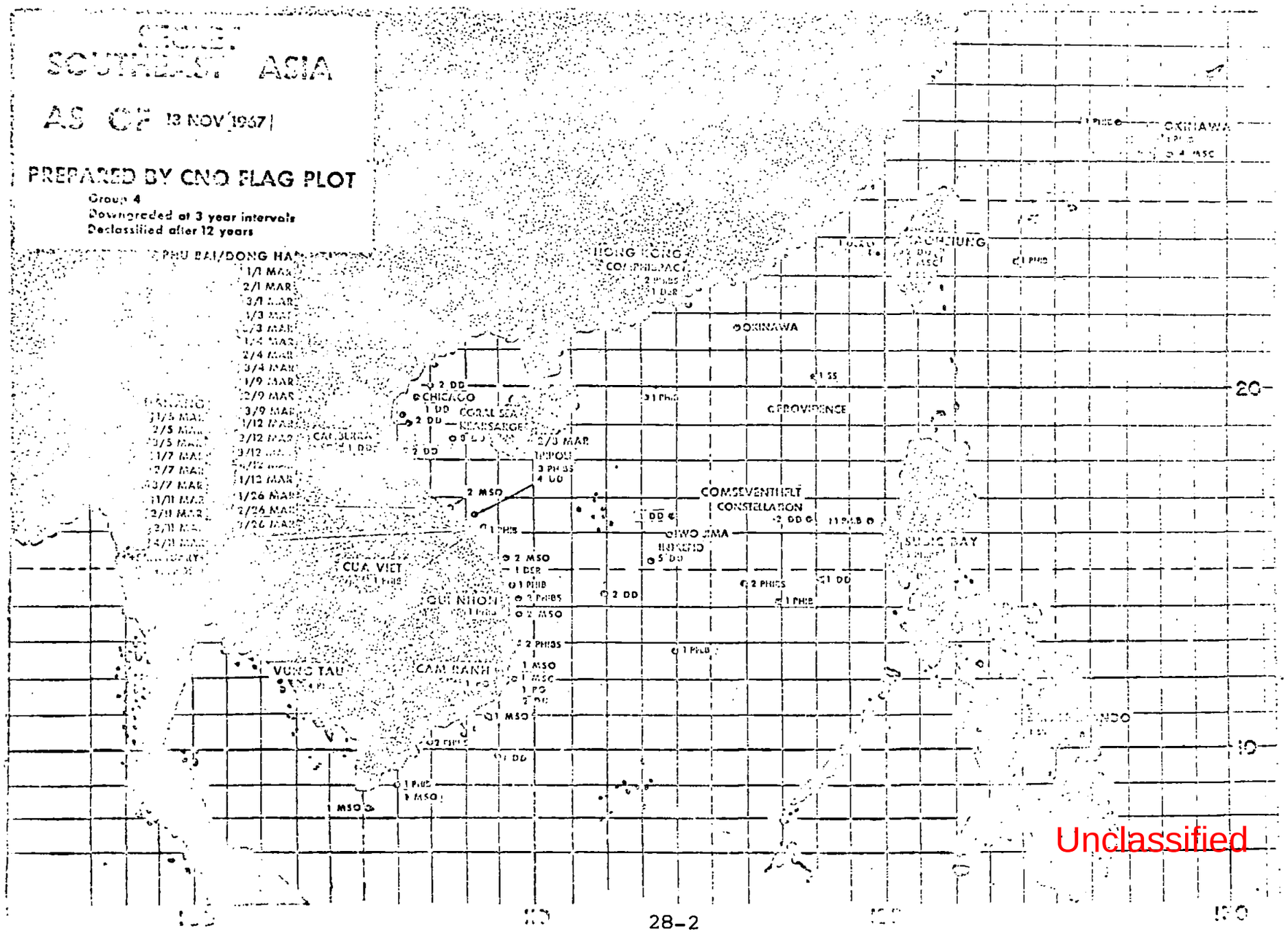
	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,282		
HQS, 30TH NCR	137		
NMCB-32D NCR			18
NMCB- 1	771		
NMCB- 3			815
NMCB- 6		824	
NMCB- 7	713		
NMCB- 9	718		
NMCB-10			763
NMCB-11			801*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	731		
NMCB-121			786
NMCB-133	757		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,280	15	
AREA TOTALS	14,389	1,643	3,183

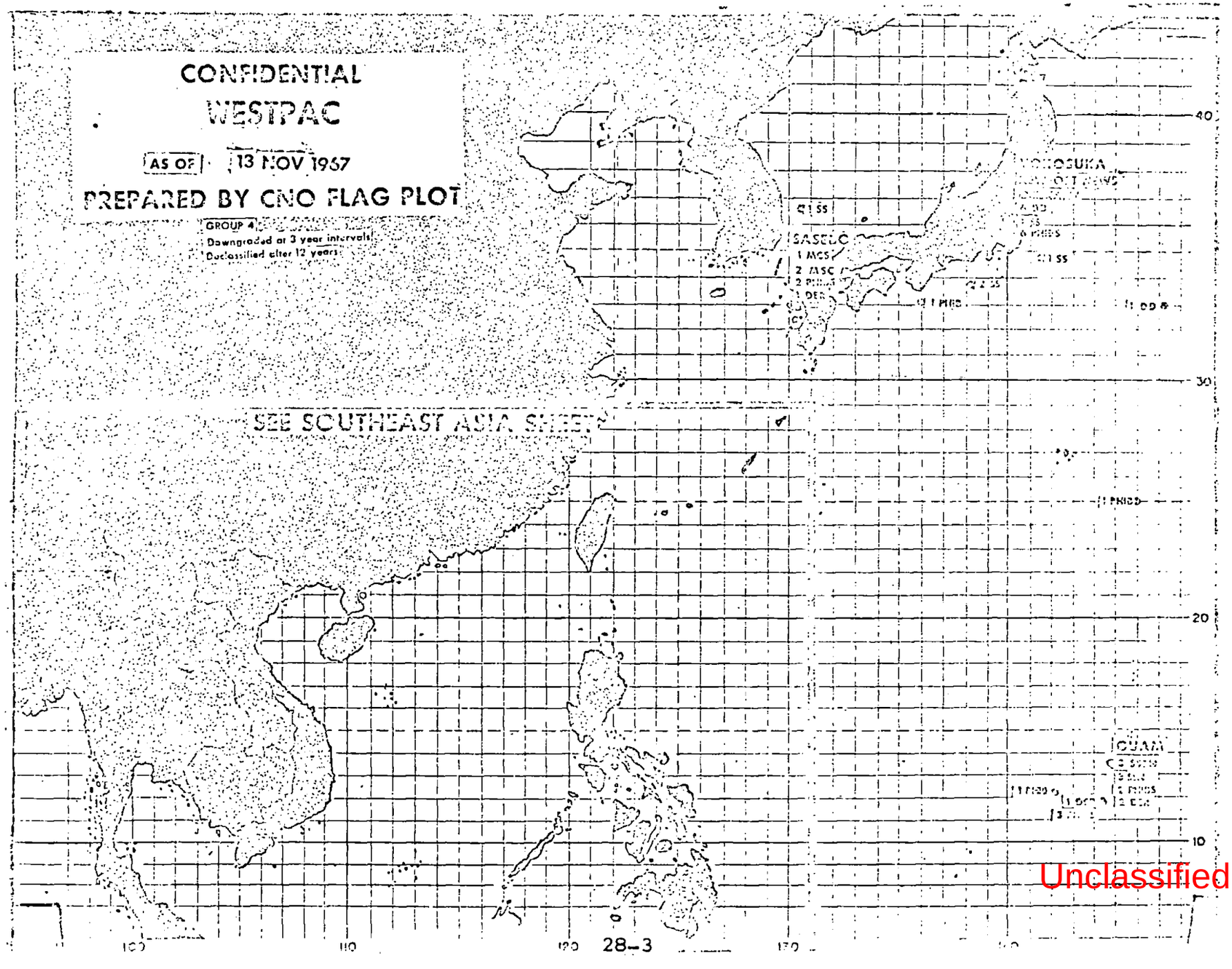
SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 6 NOVEMBER 1967

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,215

Unclassified


SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 13 NOV 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
OKINAWA
HONG KONG
COMPHILPACT
KAOHSIUNG
OKINAWA
CHICAGO
CORAL SEA
KEARSARGE
PROVIDENCE
COMSEVENTHFLT
CONSTELLATION
IWO JIMA
SUBIC BAY
CUA VIET
QUI NHON
VUNG TAU
CAM RANH
20
10
Unclassified



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

13 November 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	11	-	10	-	7,195	3,200	10,375
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	7	-	17	-	4,505	10,010	14,515
Quang Nam (4)	-	1	4	3	6	-	3,300	7,790	11,090
Quang Tin (5)	1	3	7	5	8	-	5,800	2,590	8,390
Quang Ngai	-	-	13	1	10	-	5,830	3,860	9,690
Total	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110

POLITICAL	7,600
ADMIN SERVICES	3,910
Total	73,620

DMZ	Has 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 8 NVA Inf Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Has 3 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 11 NVA Inf Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Has 1 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 4 NVA Inf Bn's	1,965
Quang Nam	Has 1 NVA Arty Regt	1,400
Quang Tin	Has 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 6 NVA Inf Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Has 3 NVA Inf Bn's	1,425
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ area	23,515

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) 368B NVA Arty Regt
(5) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 2,750

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

13 November 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	11	50	14	51	-	34,660	27,450	62,110
II	3	12	41	15	49	27	30,545	16,895	47,440
III	3	10	41	8	45	12	28,592	17,650	46,242
IV	-	2	24	1	79	11	19,535	50,765	70,300
Total	8	35	156	38	224	50	113,332	112,760	226,092

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	25,753
Total	291,020

I	Has 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 32 NVA Inf Bn's	23,515
II	Has 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 29 NVA Inf Bn's	20,185
III	Has 1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 9 NVA Inf Bn's	7,600
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,300

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 5 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,220

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

13 November 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,982. There are also 19,891 Regional Forces, 23,219 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 80,383.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4. Enemy Situation.

a. Within I CTZ and the DMZ there are 34,660 confirmed VC/NVA in regular units plus 27,450 irregulars for a total armed strength of 62,110. Also within I CTZ are 11,510 enemy in the Political Cadre and Administrative Services.

b. In Northern Quang Tri Province, the DMZ and the area immediately north of the DMZ are an estimated, but unconfirmed, additional 15,900 enemy. This estimated force is composed of the unconfirmed elements of the 324B and 325C Divisions, two infantry regiments, two artillery regiments and various support units. This force, along with some 14,100 enemy confirmed within I CTZ and the DMZ, is controlled by a DMZ Headquarters which is subordinate to MR IV in NVN. The confirmed and unconfirmed enemy controlled by this DMZ Headquarters are estimated to be 30,000.

c. Elsewhere in I CTZ, the 2nd NVA Division (NT-2) operates in the Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Province area and the 3d NVA Division operates in southern Quang Ngai Province and Northern II Corps. The Tri-Thien Military Region (Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces) has a force structure of division size. A recently infiltrated rocket/artillery regiment is reportedly active in Quang Nam Province

5. Reinforcement Capability. The enemy can reinforce the forces in the vicinity of the DMZ with up to five divisions in 10-12 days. Enemy strengths could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in the II CTZ.

6. Enumeration of Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are possible enemy capabilities in the order of probable adoption.

a. Capability (1): Attack lines of communications and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.

b. Capability (2): Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in multi-battalion sized increments.

c. Capability (3): To conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to one division) in Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces.

d. Capability (4): Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.

NOTE: A comprehensive I Corps Intelligence Estimate is on file in the G-2 Division.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

13 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR VALENCIA & ALICALTI, SPAIN
ETA: 16NOV67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

9 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

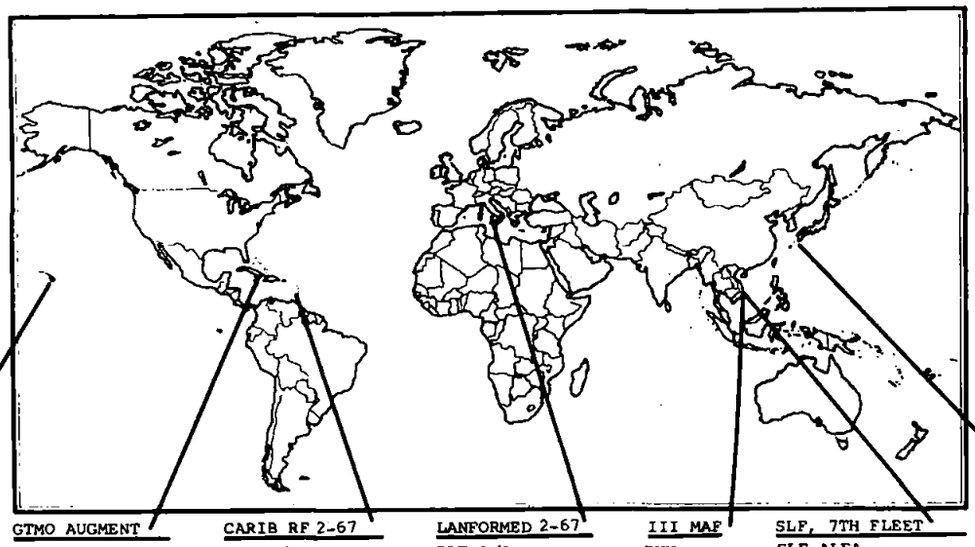
CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) .3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D 15 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT MALTA FOR
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 9 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

9 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-314			DET, HMM-262	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463								
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	48		96		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	48		96		8	16	16	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	57		84		6	26	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	16		37	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	12		8			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	8		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		53	2		36	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	8		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	136	148						
ONTOS	90	38		47		5	21	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			36	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★ INCLUDES WEAPONS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
VMFA-542		10/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					12/F-4B			
HMM-262				12/CH-46A**				9/CH-46A
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	14/O1C 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-265	9/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	36/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			2/UH-34D					
VMO-3			23/UH-1E					
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164			9/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		12/CH-46A		11/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			24/UH-34D					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							3/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263								32/CH-46A @
HMH-462							27/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D 3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/CH-46A 3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (346)	88	111		16	39	17	75	
HELICOPTER (473)	122	12	127	53		4	114	41

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN FOR ASG TO HMM-364

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

9 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	7NOV67	13,819	688	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31DEC67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	7NOV67	1,418	41	C-2	S	1	2	2	1	C-1	30NOV67
27TH MARINES (-)	7NOV67	1,997	68	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
HQS CO	7NOV67	(198)	(4)								
2nd BN	7NOV67	(905)	(34)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
3rd BN	7NOV67	(894)	(30)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
28TH MARINES	7NOV67	3,034	102	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
HQS CO	7NOV67	(300)	(5)								
1st BN	7NOV67	(915)	(32)	C-4	S	3	4	2	3	C-3	30NOV67
2nd BN	7NOV67	(903)	(32)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	30NOV67
3rd BN	7NOV67	(916)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30NOV67
13TH MARINES (-)	7NOV67	1,585	34	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	30NOV67
HQS BTRY	7NOV67	(263)	(5)								
2nd BN (-)	7NOV67	(393)	(9)	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	30NOV67
3rd BN	7NOV67	(593)	(12)	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30NOV67
4th BN (-)	7NOV67	(336)	(8)	C-4	R	3	2	4	2	C-3	30NOV67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	7NOV67	263	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30NOV67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	7NOV67	525	12	C-3	P	3	2	1	3	C-2	30NOV67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	7NOV67	88	145	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	30NOV67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	7NOV67	202	8	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	30NOV67
5TH RECON BN (-)	7NOV67	302	15	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	30NOV67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	7NOV67	321	21	C-4	R	3	1	4	3	C-3	30NOV67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	7NOV67	618	20	C-2	R	1	1	2	1	C-1	1DEC67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	7NOV67	630	12	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30NOV67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	7NOV67	738	15	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30NOV67
13TH ENGINEER BN	7NOV67	868	17	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30NOV67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	7NOV67	349	9	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	1DEC67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	7NOV67	195	6	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	30NOV67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	7NOV67	119	2	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	30NOV67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	7NOV67	299		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	30NOV67
5TH BRIDGE CO	7NOV67	148	2	C-3	R	2	2	3	1	C-1	30NOV67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	7NOV67	82	7	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-2	30NOV67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	7NOV67	33	42	C-4	P	4	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	7NOV67	2	41	C-3	R	1	1	3	1	C-2	30NOV67
17TH DENTAL CO	7NOV67	3	62	C-1		1	1	1	1		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,834	64,760	69,594
DANANG	(2,493)	(31,466)	(33,959)
CHU LAI	(534)	(6,039)	(6,573)
PHU BAI	(1,003)	(11,455)	(12,458)
DONG HA	(804)	(15,800)	(16,604)
SLF's	120	2,965	3,085
SLF ALFA	(60)	(1,527)	(1,587)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	581	759
MACV STAFF	(103)	(89)	(192)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(24)	(45)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(18)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(13)	(184)	(197)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,132	68,306	73,438
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,555	2,954

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 954 EVENTS OF 7 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 SEPTEMBER 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,604
USN 737

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 1/1 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,458
USN 641

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,959
USN 1,328

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

BLT 2/3 (SLF "B")

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,573
USN 248
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	73,438	3,151
III MAF	69,594	2,954
SLF's	3,085	189
MACV STAFF.	192	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	45	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	197	8
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	72,925
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,289
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,999
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,982)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	211,304

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,587	95
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 ASHORE RVN (AT DANANG)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC 7,863
USN 105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 2,082
USN 383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD: 10NOV67

Unclassified

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
JAPAN-RVN ETD: 15NOV67

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,091	19,052	16,434	60/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
569	768	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,759	2,183	4,341

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLES
ACOS G-2	COL	W. E. BARBER
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. V. CORBETT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	MAJ	J. P. RISELEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. W. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. H. STANDOUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. O. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	W. O. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
LANFORMED	LTCOL	F. C. KING
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	CAPT	R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. A. SALSER

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ	M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. D. SKINNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL	F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDROS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

2 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT MALTA FOR
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

9 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1. M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D 15 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

9 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN											
2D MARINES	7NOV67			C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	20MAY68
1st Bn	7NOV67	866	38	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	8MAR68
2nd Bn	7NOV67	793	41	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	16NOV67
3rd Bn	7NOV67	911	24	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	2DEC67
6TH MARINES	7NOV67			C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1MAR68
1st Bn	7NOV67	733	46	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1MAR68
2nd Bn	7NOV67	859	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	12JAN68
3rd Bn	7NOV67	427	35	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	31DEC67
8TH MARINES				C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-2	10FEB68
1st Bn	7NOV67	1213	37	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-3	22MAR68
2nd Bn	7NOV67	471	33	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	15NOV67
3rd Bn	7NOV67	618	36	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1FEB68
10TH MARINES				C-3	R	2	2	3	3	C-2	31MAR68
1st Bn	7NOV67	576	13	C-3	R	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2nd Bn	7NOV67	549	9	C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31DEC67
3rd Bn	7NOV67	525	12	C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	20MAY68
4th Bn	7NOV67	476	8	C-3	R	1	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR68
2D SERVICE BN	7NOV67	1066	24	C-2	R	2	1	2	2	C-1	1MAR68
2D AT BN	7NOV67	426	5	C-3	R	1	2	3	2	C-2	31MAR68
2D MT BN	7NOV67	270	4	C-3	R	2	2	3	2	C-2	1MAR67
2D RECON BN	7NOV67	423	14	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	20DEC67
2D ENGR BN	7NOV67	768	12	C-2	R	1	1	2	2	C-1	1DEC67
2D SP BN	7NOV67	482	12	C-2	R	2	2	2	2	C-1	1JUL68
2D MEDICAL BN	7NOV67	110	193	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO	7NOV67		75								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	7NOV67	2752	31	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	7DEC67
2D FAG				C-2	R	1	1	2	1	C-1	1DEC67
2D 155 GUN BTRY	7NOV67	234	1	C-3	R	1	1	3	1	C-2	1DEC67
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	7NOV67	273	1	C-1		1	1	1	1	C-2	1DEC67
2D TANK BN	7NOV67	776	11	C-2	R	1	1	2	1	C-1	1JAN68
2D AMTRAC BN	7NOV67	885	14	C-3	R	2	3	3	2	C-2	1DEC67
2D FORCE RECON CO	7NOV67	147	2	C-4	T	1	1	1	4	C-3	1DEC67
2D RADIO BN	7NOV67	312	6	C-4	P	4	1	2	3	C-3	1JAN68
2D ANGLICO	7NOV67	297	15	C-4	P	4	1	1	3	C-3	1DEC67
2D BRIDGE CO	7NOV67	144	2	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	30NOV67
2D TOPO CO	7NOV67	108	2	C-1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	7NOV67	22	34	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	7NOV67	3	32	C-4	N	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	7NOV67	516	14	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1DEC67
8TH MT BN	7NOV67	269	5	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
8TH ENGR BN	7NOV67	1185	10	C-2	R	2	1	2	2	C-1	1DEC67
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	7NOV67	597	17	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1JAN68
MWSG-27											
VMGR-252	7NOV67	422	1	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	31DEC67
VMCJ-2	7NOV67	413		C-4	T	3	2	3	4	C-3	1JAN68
MAG-14											
VMA(AW)-224	7NOV67	380	1	C-4	T	2	1	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-225	7NOV67	367	1	C-4	T	1	1	3	4	C-3	1APR68
MAG-24											
VMA-332	7NOV67	254	1	C-4	T	1	2	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
VMFA-513	7NOV67	402	1	C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMFA-531	7NOV67	412	1	C-4	T	3	3	3	4	C-3	31DEC67
MAG-26											
VMO-1	7NOV67	259		C-4	R	1	2	4	3	C-3	1DEC67
HMM-161	7NOV67	256	3	C-3	R	2	2	3	3	C-2	15DEC67
HMM-162	7NOV67	281		C-4	T	1	1	2	4	C-3	27DEC67
HMM-261	7NOV67	276	3	C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	1JAN67
HMM-264	7NOV67	235		C-4	T	3	2	2	4	C-3	1JAN67
HMM-365	7NOV67	248		C-4	T	4	1	4	4	C-3	15APR68
HMH-461	7NOV67	271		C-4	P	4	3	4	4	C-3	15NOV67
MAG-31											
VMA-324	7NOV67	296	1	C-3	T	3	2	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMA-331	7NOV67	276	2	C-3	T	3	1	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMF(AW)-451	7NOV67	307	1	C-3	R	2	1	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
MAG-32											
VMFA-251	7NOV67	400	1	C-3	T	1	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMFA-312	7NOV67	388	1	C-3	T	1	3	3	3	C-2	1APR68
VMFA-333	7NOV67	255	1	C-3	R	3	2	3	3	C-2	1JAN68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

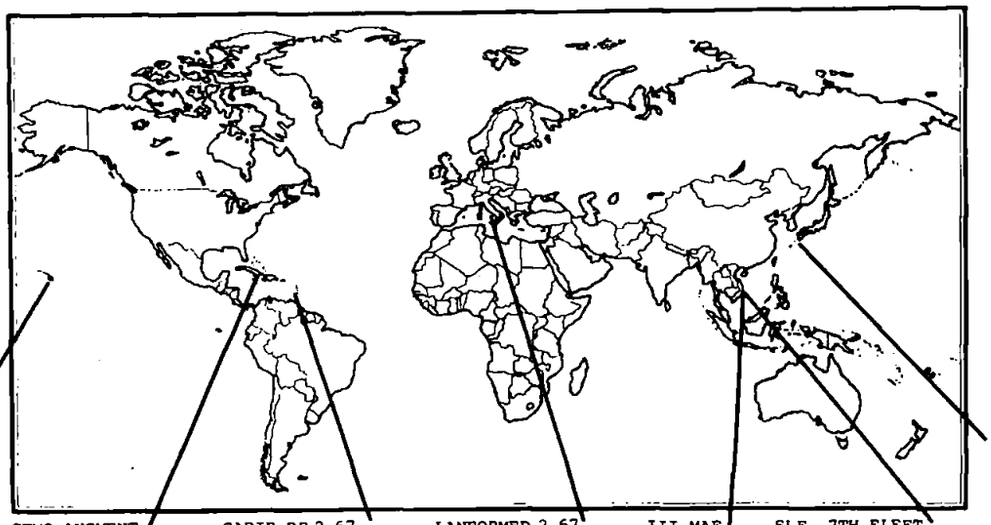
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AED USS GUADAL-CANAL AT ST. THOMAS

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT MALTA FOR
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

8 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,852	64,874	69,726
DANANG	(2,481)	(31,493)	(33,974)
CHU LAI	(535)	(6,037)	(6,572)
PHU BAI	(1,030)	(11,505)	(12,535)
DONG HA	(806)	(15,839)	(16,645)
SLF's	120	2,965	3,085
SLF ALFA	(60)	(1,527)	(1,587)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,152	68,415	73,567
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	397	2,569	2,966

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 953 EVENTS OF 6 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,645
USN 742

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 1/1 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,535
USN 645

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN NEOSHO)
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,974
USN 1,328

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

BLT 2/3 (SLF "B")

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,572
USN 251
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,999

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	73,567	3,161
III MAF	69,726	2,966
SLF's	3,085	189
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,059
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,991
US NAVY		22,293
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,999
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,982)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	211,442

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3)	1,587	95
	ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)		
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3	1,498	94
	ASHORE RVN (AT DANANG)		

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,863	105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,082	383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD: 10NOV67

Unclassified

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
JAPAN-RVN ETD: 15NOV67

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,085	19,022	16,430	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
567	767	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,724	2,183	4,337

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

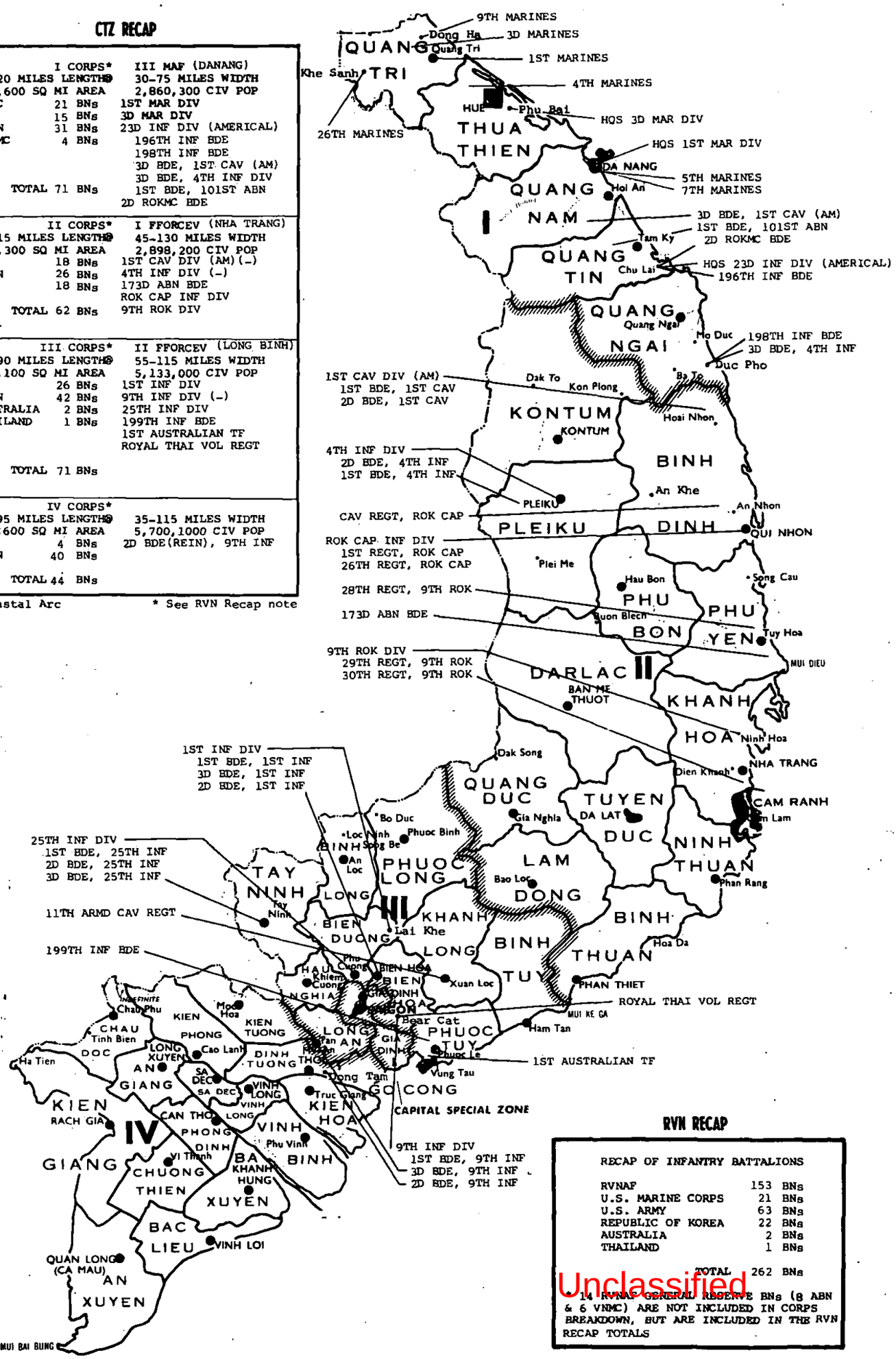
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF (DANANG)
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	15 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
		198TH INF BDE
		3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
		3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
	TOTAL 71 BNs	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
		2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	18 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 62 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH INF BDE
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	TOTAL 71 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE(REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	63 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	262 BNs

14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

2 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT MALTA FOR PHIBLEX 7-68 1-13NOV67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

8 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES(HMM-261 ABD USS GUADALCANAL AT ST. THOMAS.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

7 NOVEMNER 1967

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	292,422*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,846#	53.97	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,438#	14.16	26.25	
FMF PACIFIC	116,408#	39.81	73.75	
VIETNAM	73.394@	25.09	46.49	63.04

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31AUG67 # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 1NOV67 ; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 4NOV67

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	665	637	1302	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	594	630	1224	94.00	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	247	173	420	32.25	34.31	
FMF PACIFIC	347	457	804	61.75	65.69	
VIETNAM	201	236	437	33.56	35.70	55.35

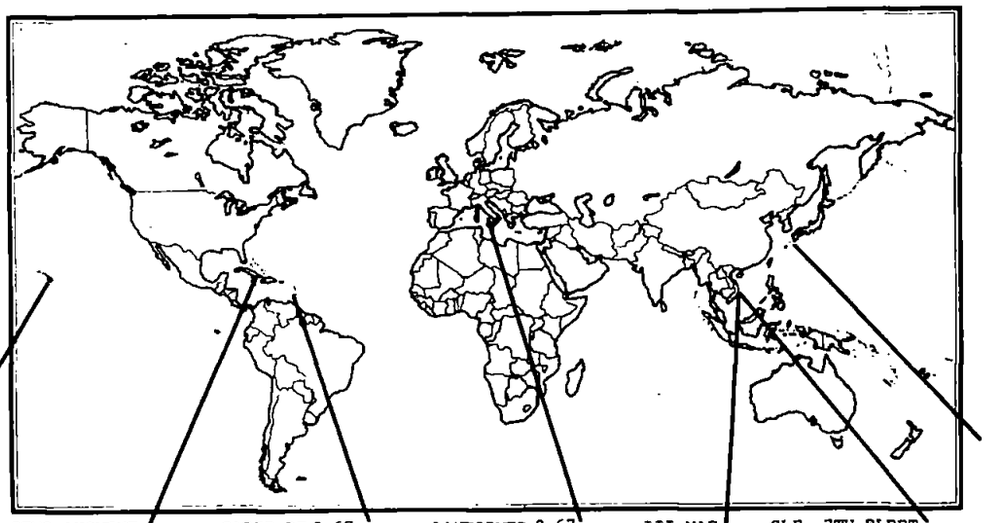
SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12OCT67 FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 31OCT67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT MALTA FOR
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KENTUCKY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 7 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

7 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJ	M. H. SAUTTER
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ	F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-263	MAJ	J. C. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	B. M. MEYERS
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

7 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		10/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					9/F-4B			
HMM-262				21/CH-46A**				
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-265	9/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	34/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			2/UH-34D					
VMO-3			23/UH-1E					
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164			9/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		9/CH-46A		11/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			24/UH-34D					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							3/F-4J	
VMFA-334							16/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263							38/CH-46A	
HMH-462							17/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (347)	89	111	1	16	36	18	76	
HELICOPTER (457)	120	33	103	62		4	136	

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,850	64,716	69,566
DANANG	(2,482)	(31,445)	(33,927)
CHU LAI	(531)	(6,031)	(6,562)
PHU BAI	(1,030)	(11,400)	(12,430)
DONG HA	(807)	(15,840)	(16,647)
SLF's	120	2,965	3,085
SLF ALFA	(60)	(1,527)	(1,587)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,150	68,257	73,407
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	398	2,580	2,978

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 952 EVENTS OF 5 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,647
USN 743

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 1/1 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) SLF "A"

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,430
USN 652

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,927
USN 1,330

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

BLT 2/3 (SLF "B")

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,562
USN 253
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,809

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	73,407	3,173
III MAF	69,566	2,978
SLF's	3,085	189
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	72,899
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,298
US NAVY		22,305
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,809
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,982)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	210,411

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,587	95
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 ASHORE RVN (AT DANANG)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC 7,863
USN 105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 2,082
USN 383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD: 10NOV67

Unclassified

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
JAPAN-RVN ETD: 15NOV67

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,084	19,018	16,428	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
567	767	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,717	2,183	4,334

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 44 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 44

- 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

7 NOVEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
TOTALS	62	1511	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KENTUCKY)
(OPCON III MAF)
(ARG AT SUBIC FOR UPKEEP)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SKAGIT	(AKA-105)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (AT DANANG)

(USS TRIPOLI AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

7 NOVEMBER 1967

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	0	2	0	4*
2ND DIVISION	12	4	5	3	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	14	5	5	3	4
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	4					
VN MARINE CORPS	0					
TOTAL	4					
GRAND TOTAL	35					

* UNDERGOING TRAINING AT DONG HA TRAINING CENTER, PHU BAI UNTIL 15NOV67

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH						2
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						1
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3		1		
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		3		1		1
HUE CITY AREA						
PHU BAI	4					
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			3	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3	2		
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1	1	1		
MO DUC		1				
DUC PHO			1			
TRAINING						
GRAND TOTAL	4	14	5	5	3	4

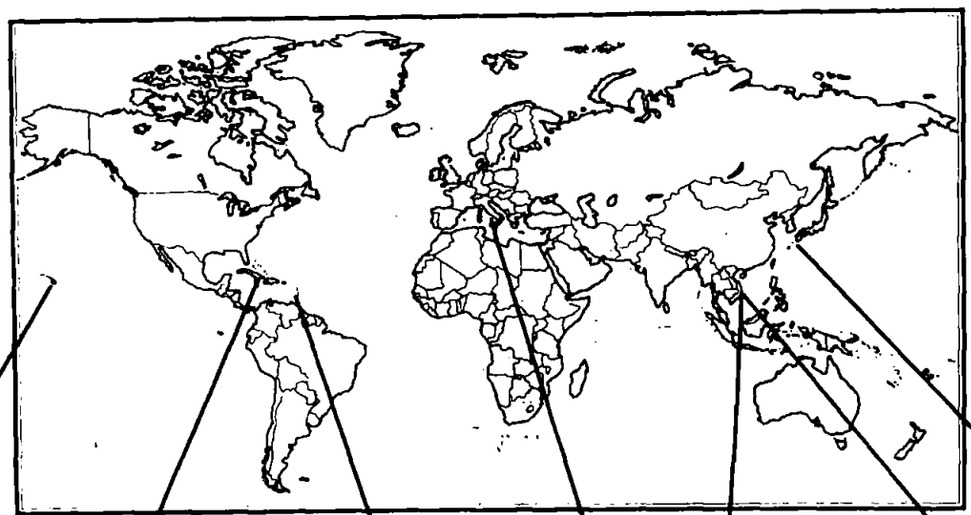
* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT MALTA FOR
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE, RVN.
(OPN GRANITE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,858	64,695	69,553
DANANG	(2,487)	(31,447)	(33,934)
CHU LAI	(534)	(6,027)	(6,561)
PHU BAI	(1,031)	(11,402)	(12,433)
DONG HA	(806)	(15,819)	(16,625)
SLF's	120	2,965	3,085
SLF ALFA	(60)	(1,527)	(1,587)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,158	68,236	73,394
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOV 1967			81,300
31 DEC 1967			81,500
31 JAN 1968			81,500
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	398	2,579	2,977

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 951 EVENTS OF 4 NOVEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,625
USN 743

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 1/1 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN) (OPN NAPOLEON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,433
USN 652

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN GRANITE)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,934
USN 1,329

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

BLT 2/3 (SLF "B")

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN ESSEX)
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,561
USN 253
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,809

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	73,394	3,172
III MAF	69,553	2,977
SLF's	3,085	189
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	72,886
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,298
US NAVY		22,304
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,809
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,982)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	210,397

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3)	1,587	95
	ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)		
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3	1,498	94
	ASHORE RVN (AT DANANG)		

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,863	105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,082	383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD: 20NOV67

DET HMH-462 (10/CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
JAPAN-RVN ETD: 15NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,069	18,952	16,371	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 NOV 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
565	764	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,710	2,182	4,332

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 21,345 CASUALTIES, 1JAN-30SEP67.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

6 NOVEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				-
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
TOTALS	62	1511	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)
(OPCON III MAF)
(ARG AT SUBIC FOR UPKEEP)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS FORT MARION	(LSD-22)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (AT DANANG)

(USS TRIPOLI AT OKINAWA W/8 CH-46A)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst J3, Project Dyemarker	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USA
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
■ Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Dir MAP Directorate	Unknown

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL Charles A. Cannon, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	■ COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plan & Opns	■ BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
CG, 44th Med Bde (Surg, USARV)	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep CG, 1st Log Comd	BG Leo B. Jones
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	MG Robert R. Williams
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USARV)	MG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr.
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Albin F. Irzyk

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Lawrence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	LTC Horace E. Thompson

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

(App 1-6 dtd 6 Nov 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Deputy Commanding General	Unknown
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Artillery Commander	■ BG James G. Kalergis
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Artillery Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL George E. Newman
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Joseph R. Stauffer
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Stigall
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Cochran, III
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davisson
2d Bn, 28th Inf	■ LTC Louis C. Menetrey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Wilbur G. Jenkins
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French
2d Brigade	COL Joseph C. McDonough
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph B. Love
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	■ LTC Herlihy T. Long
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Asst Div Commander	COL Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John H. Madison, Jr.
3d Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Glenn D. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John P. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William P. Jock, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Robert G. Sirrel
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arty	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Holden
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Rosenborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Div Arty Commander	COL Stewart C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	COL Harry O. Williams
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	Unknown
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
23d Inf Div (Americal)	
Commanding General	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	■ BG George H. Young, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Robert H. Musser
Div Arty Commander	COL Mason J. Young, Jr.
Spt Command Commander	Unknown
196th Light Inf Bde	Unknown
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Louis C. Bryan, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.
198th Light Inf Bde	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Roach
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	COL Donald D. Dunlop
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Command Commander	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Edwin H. Marks, Jr.
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC James V. Ladd
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Stanley P. Converse
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Walter E. Adams
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Chandler Goodnow
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Raphael D. Tice
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Aubrey G. Norris
3d Bn, 22nd Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 35th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne

■ Indicates new or changed unit.

Unclassified

6 NOVEMBER 1967

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde, 101st Abn Inf	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Robert G. Yerks
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC John P. Geraci
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McOuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John R. D. Cleland
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
199th Light Inf Brigade	BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
5th Spec Forces Group	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Milman Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. Gay
■ 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Christopher B. Sinclair
■ 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Lawrence H. Johnson
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Albert L. Hutson

I FFV Arty Officer	■ BG James G. Kalergis
41st Arty Group	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Group	COL Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
II FFV Arty Officer	BG Raymond P. Murphy
23d Arty Group	COL Robert J. Koch
54th Arty Group	COL John J. Norris
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
USARV Engr Off	MG Charles M. Duke
18th Engr Bde	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr.
35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
45th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth T. Sawyer
937th Engr Gp	COL Robert C. Marshall
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Joe M. Palmer
79th Engr Gp	COL Joseph A. Jansen
159th Engr Gp	COL Richard H. Groves
USARV Avn Off	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Nicholas C. Psaki
17th Avn Gp	COL Bill G. Smith
USARV Sig Off	BG William M. Van Harlinger
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
USARV Surgeon	BG Glenn J. Collins
43d Med Gp	LTC Norman J. Cole
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL John A. Sheedy
USARV PM	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Julien H. LePage

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

UNITS IN VIETNAM 6 NOVEMBER 1967

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (An Khe/Chu Lai)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Duc Co)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Atchd)		Aug 67
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM 6 NOVEMBER 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
196th Lt Inf Bde(Atchd)(Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde(Atchd)(Duc Pho)	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
BRIGADES		
173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Tuy Hoa)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phuan Rang/ Duc Pho)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Phu My)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS	*	
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)		
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQDN		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai)	*	Aug 67
AIR CAVALRY SQDNS		
■ 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
■ 7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn(Mech)(An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 1st Cav Div (AM))	*	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	UNK	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	UNK	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	Apr 66	Apr 66 V
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		Jun 65
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Nov 66
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Mar 62
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Aug 66
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt		
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 65
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM 6 NOVEMBER 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
18 Engr Bde (Vong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
36 Engr Bn Const (Aug)	Jul 66	Sep 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
Phantom Avn Bn (Prov)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
190 Avn Co AML (TDY USMC)	Oct 67	[illegible]g 67
214th Avn Bn		
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
Falcon Avn Gp (Prov) (An Son)		
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 6[illegible]
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML		
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Oct 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
■ 203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
I FFV ■		
201 Avn Co, Corps	Mar 67	Oct 67
II FFV ■		
25 Avn Co, Corps	Mar 67	Oct 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
■ 235 Avn Co, AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
■ 243 Avn Co, Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 67
■ 57 Avn Co, AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
■ 192 Avn Co, AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
■ 195 Avn Co, AML	Nov 66	Oct 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

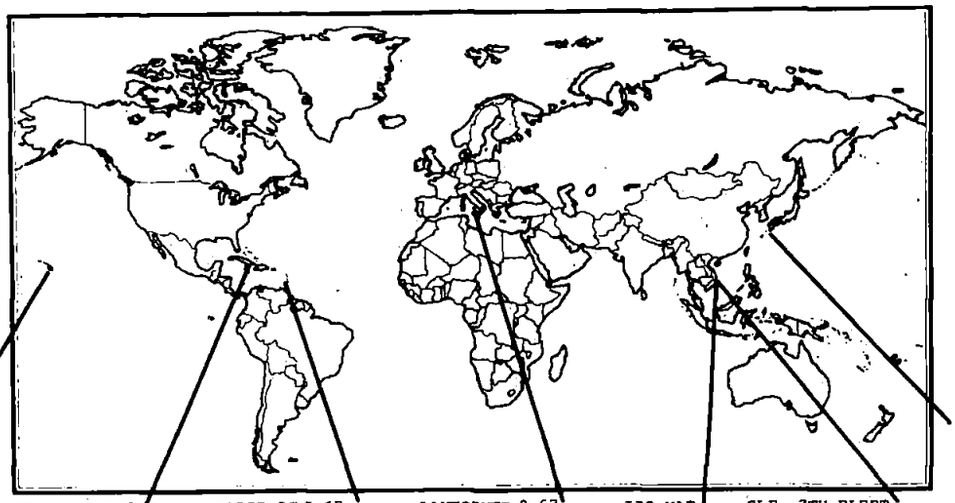
■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT MALTA FOR
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN GRANITE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KNOX)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1070	30	13OCT67													1070	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1368	109	14OCT67									1368	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		903		14OCT67									903									
HQ, V MEF		72	1	26OCT67															72	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		82	7	26OCT67															82	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1418	41	26OCT67															1418	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		330	13	26OCT67															330	13		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		214	17	26OCT67													214	17				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		431	12	26OCT67									431	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		727	26	12OCT67	727	26																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1903	25	19OCT67	1903	25																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2294	175	12OCT67					2294	175												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		261	6	19OCT67							261	6										
1ST BATTALION		1018	51	19OCT67							1018	51										
2D BATTALION		986	50	18OCT67							986	50										
3D BATTALION		1039	55	19OCT67	1039	55																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		198	6	26OCT67							198	6										
1ST BATTALION	1	1587	95	27OCT67																	1587	95
2D BATTALION	1	1498	94	12OCT67																	1498	94
3D BATTALION		1006	48	19OCT67							1006	48										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	6	19OCT67					244	6												
1ST BATTALION		1059	56	26OCT67					1059	56												
2D BATTALION		1141	53	26OCT67					1141	53												
3D BATTALION		1036	52	19OCT67					1036	52												
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		229	7	26OCT67	229	7																
1ST BATTALION		1086	54	19OCT67	1086	54																
2D BATTALION		1018	55	18OCT67	1018	55																
3D BATTALION		1074	48	19OCT67	1074	48																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7	19OCT67	225	7																
1ST BATTALION		1067	58	19OCT67	1067	58																
2D BATTALION		1058	58	19OCT67	1058	58																
3D BATTALION		1056	57	19OCT67	1056	57																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	4	26OCT67							225	4										
1ST BATTALION		1073	52	19OCT67							1073	52										
2D BATTALION		1087	48	26OCT67							1087	48										
3D BATTALION		1076	49	19OCT67							1076	49										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		516	17	19OCT67							220	2	296	15								
1ST BATTALION		1072	51	19OCT67							1072	51										
2D BATTALION		995	53	19OCT67					995	53												
3D BATTALION		1218	50	19OCT67					1218	50												
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		198	4	26OCT67															198	4		
1ST BATTALION	3	1373	61	26OCT67													1373	61				
2D BATTALION		905	34	26OCT67															905	34		
3D BATTALION		894	30	26OCT67															894	30		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		300	5	26OCT67															200	5		
1ST BATTALION		915	32	26OCT67															915	32		
2D BATTALION		903	32	26OCT67															903	32		
3D BATTALION		916	33	26OCT67															916	33		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		289	7	19OCT67	289	7																
1ST BATTALION		455	16	19OCT67							455	16										
2D BATTALION		727	13	19OCT67	727	13																
3D BATTALION		565	13	19OCT67	565	13																
4TH BATTALION		435	11	19OCT67	435	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		263	5	26OCT67															263	5		
1ST BATTALION		392	8	26OCT67							392	8										
2D BATTALION		393	9	26OCT67															393	9		
3D BATTALION		593	12	26OCT67															593	12		
4TH BATTALION		336	8	26OCT67															336	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		165	5	26OCT67															165	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		142	3	19OCT67	142	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		168	2	26OCT67															168	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67					185	4												
3D 8" HOW BTRY		185	3	19OCT67	185	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		195	2	26OCT67															195	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67							121											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		460	29	19OCT67	460	29																
3D RECON BN		666	38	26OCT67					666	38												
5TH RECON BN		302	15	26OCT67									25	1					277	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	6	19OCT67	158	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		119	2	26OCT67															119	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		347	9	19OCT67	347	9																
3D AT BN		360	7	26OCT67					360	7												
5TH AT BN		263	7	26OCT67									20	1					243	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		655	13	20OCT67	655	13																
3D TANK BN		625	10	26OCT67					625	10												
5TH TANK BN		630	12	26OCT67									61	1					569	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		598	19	12OCT67							598	19										
3D AMTRAC BN		646	15	19OCT67	646	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		738	15	26OCT67									104	1					634	15		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		269	3	19OCT67	269	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		673	14	19OCT67	673	14																
3D ENGR BN		814	10	19OCT67					814	10												
5TH ENGR BN		525	12	26OCT67									33	1					492	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1071	22	19OCT67	1071	22																
9TH ENGR BN		972	22	19OCT67			972	22														
11TH ENGR BN		1119	22	26OCT67							1119	22										
13TH ENGR BN		868	17	26OCT67															868	17		
1ST BRIDGE CO		158		19OCT67	158																	
3D BRIDGE CO		156		12OCT67	156																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		148	2	26OCT67															148	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		796	6	19OCT67	796	6																
3D MT BN		373	7	26OCT67					373	7												
5TH MT BN		202	8	26OCT67									15	1					187	7		
7TH MT BN		378	1	26OCT67	378	1																
9TH MT BN		363	9	26OCT67							363	9										
11TH MT BN		372	9	19OCT67	372	9																
13TH MT BN		349	9	26OCT67															349	9		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		467	2	26OCT67	238												229	2				
5TH COMM BN		696	5	19OCT67	696	5																
7TH COMM BN		767	16	19OCT67	767	16																
9TH COMM BN		700	3	26OCT67									186	2					514	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	318	8	26OCT67													138	2			180	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		406	16	19OCT67	406	16																
3D SP BN		421	18	12OCT67					421	18												
5TH SP BN		328	21	26OCT67									25	4					303	17		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		649	16	19OCT67	649	16																
3D MP BN		716	9	19OCT67	716	9																
5TH MP BN		195	6	26OCT67															195	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1401	36	19OCT67	1401	36																
SUPPLY BN		1477	13	19OCT67	1477	13																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		173	9	12OCT67	173	9																
MAINT BN		1092	1	19OCT67	1092	1																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1984	33	19OCT67					1984	33												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		834	23	19OCT67			834	23														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1070	44	26OCT67									1070	44								
SUPPLY BN		1382	17	26OCT67									1382	17								
MAINT BN		1039		26OCT67									1039									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		489	34	27OCT67															489	34		
SUPPLY BN		608	14	27OCT67															608	14		
MAINT BN		541		27OCT67															541			
5TH SERVICE BN		618	20	26OCT67															618	20		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		873	15	26OCT67									873	15								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		299		26OCT67															299			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		118	315	19OCT67	118	315																
3D MED BN		117	271	26OCT67					117	271												
5TH MED BN		88	145	26OCT67									3	7					85	138		
1ST HOSP CO		38	92	13OCT67			38	92														
5TH HOSP CO		33	42	26OCT67															33	42		
1ST DENTAL CO			77	5OCT67		77																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			21	26OCT67																21		
11TH DENTAL CO			61	19OCT67		61																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	25OCT67																30		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	41	26OCT67														9	2	32		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	62	26OCT67															3	62		
USMC		87,191			26,847		1,844		15,358		12,759		7,908				3,024		16,186		3,265	
USN		2,056			709		137		492		58		95				13		546		6	
GROUND TOTAL		89,247			27,556		1,981		15,850		12,817		8,003				3,037		16,732		3,271	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		756	35	19OCT67	756	35																
MWFS-1		154		19OCT67	154																	
MWCS-1		249		19OCT67	249																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		692	20	19OCT67	692	20																
WERS-17		263		5OCT67	263																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		1953	33	5OCT67	1953	33																
MASS-2		225	2	19OCT67	225	2																
MASS-3		190	2	19OCT67			190	2														
MACS-4		262	3	19OCT67	262	3																
1ST LAAM BN		587	13	19OCT67	587	13																
2ND LAAM BN		486	16	19OCT67			486	16														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		470		19OCT67	470																	
MABS-11		474	31	19OCT67	474	31																
VMCJ-1		468	1	19OCT67	468	1																
VMF-122		318	1	19OCT67	318	1																
VMF(AW)-235		226	2	19OCT67	226	2																
VMF(AW)-242		347	4	19OCT67	347	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		517		19OCT67			517															
MABS-12		563	34	20CT67			563	34														
MATCU-67		90		20CT67			90															
VMA-121		190	5	19OCT67			190	5														
VMA-223		194	1	5OCT67			194	1														
VMA 311		190	1	19OCT67			190	1														
VMA(AW)-533		272	1	19OCT67			272	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		343		19OCT67			343															
MABS-13		531	29	19OCT67			531	29														
VMFA-115		305	1	19OCT67			305	1														
VMFA-323		318	6	19OCT67			318	6														
VMFA-542		289	2	19OCT67			289	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		529		19OCT67	529																	
MABS-16		822	42	19OCT67	822	42																
MATCU-62		74		6OCT67					74													
MATCU-68		83		29SEP67					83													
VMO-2		178	2	19OCT67	178	2																
HMH-463		246	1	19OCT67	246	1																
HMM-265		187	4	20CT67	187	4																
HMM-361		203	1	19OCT67	203	1																
HMM-363		199	2	19OCT67	199	2																
MAG-36																						
HM&S-36		394	1	31AUG67					394	1												
MABS-36		546	37	19OCT67					546	37												
MATCU-70		23		19OCT67					23													
VMO-3		188	1	29OCT67					188	1												
VMO-6		221	1	5OCT67					221	1												
HMM-163		224	4	5OCT67					224	4												
HMM-164		188	2	20OCT67					188	2												
HMM-165		189	1	5OCT67			189	1														
HMM-362		205	4	19OCT67					205	4												
HMM-364		247	1	26OCT67					247	1												
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		508		26OCT67									45		463							
MABS-15		385	27	26OCT67											385	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67											244	61						
MACS-6		207	2	26OCT67									207	2								
MATCU-60		66		26OCT67											66							
MATCU-66		40		27OCT67									40									
VMGR-152		498	6	26OCT67	95								403	6								
VMA-211		218	1	26OCT67											218	1						
VMFA-314		312	1	26OCT67											312	1						
HMM-262		163	2	26OCT67									163	2								

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		96		26OCT67													96					
MACS-2		235		26OCT67													235					
VMF(AW)-212		229	1	26OCT67													229	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		659	8	26OCT67															659	8		
MWFS-3		143		26OCT67															143			
MWCS-3		135		26OCT67															135			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		472	1	26OCT67															472	1		
HMMT-301		278	1	26OCT67															278	1		
HMMT-302		312	1	26OCT67															312	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		724		26OCT67															724			
MABS-33		612	1	26OCT67															612	1		
MATCU-65		79		26OCT67															79			
VMCJ-3		398	2	26OCT67															398	2		
VMA-214		251	1	26OCT67															251	1		
VMFA-232		238	1	20OCT67															238	1		
VMFA-334		291	2	26OCT67															291	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		724	1	26OCT67															724	1		
WERS-37		248	88	26OCT67															248	88		
VMGR-352		458	1	26OCT67															458	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		176		5OCT67															176			
MASS-5		185		26OCT67															185			
MACS-1		306		26OCT67															306			
MACS-3		224		26OCT67															224			
MACS-7		194	4	26OCT67															194	4		
5TH LAAM BN		506	10	26OCT67															506	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		327	1	26OCT67															327	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		322	3	26OCT67															322	3		
HMH-462		189		26OCT67															189			
HMM-263		229	3	19OCT67															229	3		
USMC		29,217			9,903		4,667		2,393				858		2,082		634		8,680			
USN		872			199		99		51				10		383		1		129			
AVIATION TOTAL		30,089			10,102		4,766		2,444				868		2,465		635		8,809			

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	87,191	26,847	1,844	15,358	12,759	7,908		3,024	16,186	3,265
	USN	2,056	709	137	492	58	95		13	546	6
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,217	9,903	4,667	2,393		858	2,082	634	8,680	
	USN	872	199	99	51		10	383	1	129	
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	116,408	36,750	6,511	17,751	12,759	8,766	2,082	3,658	24,866	3,265
	USN	2,928	908	236	543	58	105	383	14	675	6

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. STRENGTH INDICATED IS FOR BLT 1/27.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,890	65,067	69,957
DANANG	(2,464)	(30,564)	(33,028)
CHU LAI	(572)	(6,644)	(7,216)
PHU BAI	(1,029)	(11,358)	(12,387)
DONG HA	(825)	(16,501)	(17,326)
SLF's	120	2,965	3,085
SLF ALFA	(60)	(1,527)	(1,587)
SLF BRAVO	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,190	68,608	73,798
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 NOVEMBER 1967			.81,300
31 DECEMBER 1967			.81,500
31 JANUARY 1967			.81,500
30 JUNE 1967			.81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	397	2,667	3,064

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 949 EVENTS OF 2 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,326
USN 685

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 1/1 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,387
USN 659

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN GRANITE)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,028
USN 1,431

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,216
USN 289
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	73,798	3,259
III MAF	69,957	3,064
SLF's	3,085	189
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,290
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,298
US NAVY		22,351
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,890
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,982)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	210,929

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)	1,587	95
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,498	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,863	105

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,082	383

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 AIRCRAFT (32/CH-46A)
- CONUS-RVN ETD: 10NOV67

Unclassified

DET HMH-462 (10/CH-53A)
- CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- JAPAN-RVN ETD: 15NOV67

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,069	18,952	16,371	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 NOV 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
565	764	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,672	2,182	4,323

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL★

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

4 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		882	18	26OCT67	882	18																
HQS SQDN		55		26OCT67	55																	
USMC		937			937																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		955			955																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	1	456	12	26OCT67			456	12														
2D FSR	2	2753	31	26OCT67			2557	31							19		37		39		101	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		165	4	26OCT67			165	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		234	1	26OCT67			234	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		273	1	26OCT67			273	1														
2D TANK BN		776	11	26OCT67			694	11							39		19		24			
2D AMTRAC BN		885	14	26OCT67			798	13									44		43	1		
2D RADIO BN		312	6	26OCT67			312	6														
2D FORCE RECON CO		147	2	26OCT67			147	2														
2D ANGLICO		297	15	26OCT67			251	12							46	3						
2D BRIDGE CO		144	2	26OCT67			144	2														
2D TOPO CO		108	2	26OCT67			108	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		22	34	26OCT67			22	34														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	9	26OCT67			7	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	32	26OCT67			3	32														
8TH COMM BN		516	14	26OCT67			516	14														
8TH MT BN		269	5	26OCT67			269	5														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1185	10	26OCT67			1060	9													125	1
USMC		8,552					8,016								104		100		106		226	
USN		205					200								3				1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,757					8,216								107		100		107		227	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1764	67	26OCT67			1721	67									22		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		312	4	26OCT67			309	4											3			
1ST BN		866	38	26OCT67															866	38		
2D BN		793	41	26OCT67			793	41														
3D BN		911	24	26OCT67			14	2							897	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		318	3	26OCT67			316	3									2					
1ST BN		733	46	26OCT67			733	46														
2D BN		859	33	26OCT67													859	33				
3D BN		427	35	26OCT67			427	35														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		336	4	26OCT67			336	4														
1ST BN		1213	37	26OCT67			1212	37														
2D BN		471	33	26OCT67			471	33														
3D BN		618	36	26OCT67			618	36														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		233	7	26OCT67			233	7														
1ST BN		576	13	26OCT67			576	13														
2D BN		545	9	26OCT67			424	7									121	2				
3D BN		525	12	26OCT67			410	10											115	2		
4TH BN		476	8	26OCT67			325	6							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1066	24	26OCT67			969	24									44		53			
2D AT BN		426	5	26OCT67			382	5									22		22			
2D MT BN		270	4	26OCT67			244	4											26			
2D RECON BN		423	14	26OCT67			376	12									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		768	12	26OCT67			676	12									48		44			
2D SP BN		482	12	26OCT67			387	9									48	1	47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		110	193	26OCT67			90	172									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			75	26OCT67				69										2		4		
USMC		15,521					12,043								1,048		1,201		1,229			
USN		789					658								24		49		58			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,310					12,701								1,072		1,250		1,287			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		539	38	26OCT67					539	38												
MWFS-2		135		26OCT67					135													
MWCS-2		134		26OCT67					134													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		867	13	26OCT67					867	13												
WERS-27		337		26OCT67					337													
VMGR-252		422	1	26OCT67					422	1												
VMCJ-2		413		26OCT67					413													
VMT-1		216	1	26OCT67					216	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

4 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		200	1	26OCT67					200	1												
MASS-1		196		26OCT67					196													
MACS-5		239		26OCT67			239															
MACS-8		260		26OCT67					260													
MACS-9		249		26OCT67							249											
3D LAAM BN		597	17	26OCT67					597	17												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		620		26OCT67					620													
MABS-14		406	8	26OCT67					406	8												
MATCU-61		51		26OCT67					51													
VMA(AW)-224		380	1	26OCT67					380	1												
VMA(AW)-225		367	1	26OCT67					367	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		625	16	26OCT67					625	16												
MABS-24		512	12	26OCT67					512	12												
VMA-332		254	1	25OCT67					254	1												
VMFA-513		402	1	26OCT67					402	1												
VMFA-531		412	1	26OCT67					412	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		578		26OCT67			578															
MABS-26		617	38	26OCT67			617	38														
MATCU-64		91		26OCT67			91															
VMO-1		259		26OCT67			259															
HMH-461		271		26OCT67			271															
HMM-161		256	3	26OCT67			256	3														
HMM-162		281		26OCT67			281															
HMM-261		276	3	26OCT67													276	3				
HMM-264		235		26OCT67			235															
HMM-365		248		26OCT67			248															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		698		26OCT67							608											
MABS-31		542	21	26OCT67							542	21										
MATCU-69		80		26OCT67							80											
VMA-324		296	1	26OCT67							296	1										
VMA-331		276	2	26OCT67							276	2										
VMF(AW)-451		307	1	26OCT67							307	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		634		26OCT67							634											
MABS-32		601	35	26OCT67							601	35										
MATCU-63		96		26OCT67							96											
VMFA-251		400	1	26OCT67							400	1										
VMFA-312		388	1	26OCT67							388	1										
VMF(AW)-333		255	1	26OCT67							255	1										
USMC		16,428					3,075		8,345		4,732						276					
USN		219					41		112		63						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		16,647					3,116		8,457		4,795						279					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	937	937								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,552		8,016				104	100	106	226
	USN	205		200				3		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,521		12,043				1,048	1,201	1,229	
	USN	789		658				24	49	58	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,428		3,075	8,345	4,732			276		
	USN	219		41	112	63			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	41,438	937	23,134	8,345	4,732		1,152	1,577	1,335	226
	USN	1,231	18	899	112	63		27	52	59	1

NOTES: 1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 46 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.

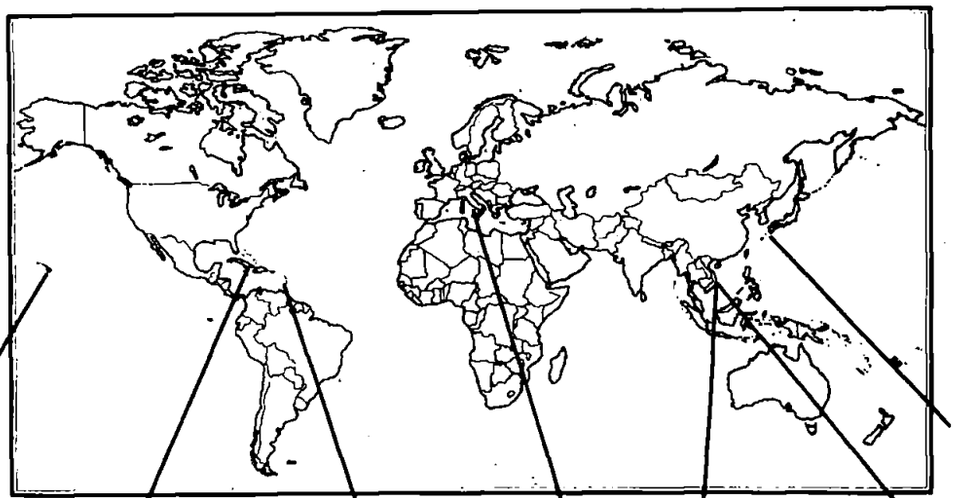
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT MALTA FOR
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN GRANITE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KNOX)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8			19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 03 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,859	64,821	69,680
DANANG	(2,470)	(30,489)	(32,959)
CHU LAI	(572)	(6,644)	(7,216)
PHU BAI	(991)	(11,189)	(12,180)
DONG HA	(826)	(16,499)	(17,325)
SLF's	160	3,120	3,280
SLF ALFA	(62)	(1,511)	(1,573)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,609)	(1,707)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,199	68,517	73,716
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	398	2,669	3,067

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 948 EVENTS OF 1 NOVEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

[redacted]MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted]
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,325
USN 688

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,180
USN 658

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN GRANITE)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,959
USN 1,432

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,216
USN 289
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,716	3,265
III MAF	69,680	3,067
SLF's	3,280	192
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,280
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,298
US NAVY		22,357
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,890
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,982)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	210,925

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)	1,573	92
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,707	98

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,054	305

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,800	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

DET HMH-462 (10/CH-53A)
- CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- JAPAN-RVN ETD: 15NOV67

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 28, 1967

3 NOVEMBER 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,712	376	4,476	189	11,753
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	807	39	546	15	1,407
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	27,576	1,031	18,809	284	47,700
Hospital care not required	23,391	1,953	16,286	1,087	42,717
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	839	53	5	203	1,100
b. Returned to control	29	7	4	13	53
c. Current missing	56	86	58	387	587
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	6	-	-	-	6
c. Current captured or interned	14	103	9	92	218
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	45	96	28	346	515
Helicopter	426	25	125	8	584
b. From ground action	7,892	347	4,874	54	13,167
TOTAL DEATHS a/	8,363*	468	5,027	408	14,266
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	34	-	-	-	34
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	109	49	24	143	325
Helicopter	464	12	77	-	553
b. From other causes	1,087	329	458	102	1,976
TOTAL DEATHS	1,660	390	559	245	2,854

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 218 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
November 1, 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,063	18,938	16,364	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
563	762	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,641	2,179	4,317

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

3 NOVEMBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,633		
HQS, 30TH NCR	148		
HQS, 32D NCR			8
NMCB-1	771		
NMCB-3			839
NMCB-6		762	
NMCB-7	713		
NMCB-9	731		
NMCB-10			762
NMCB-11			803*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	731		
NMCB-121			786
NMCB-133	757		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,875	15	
AREA TOTALS	14,359	1,581	3,198

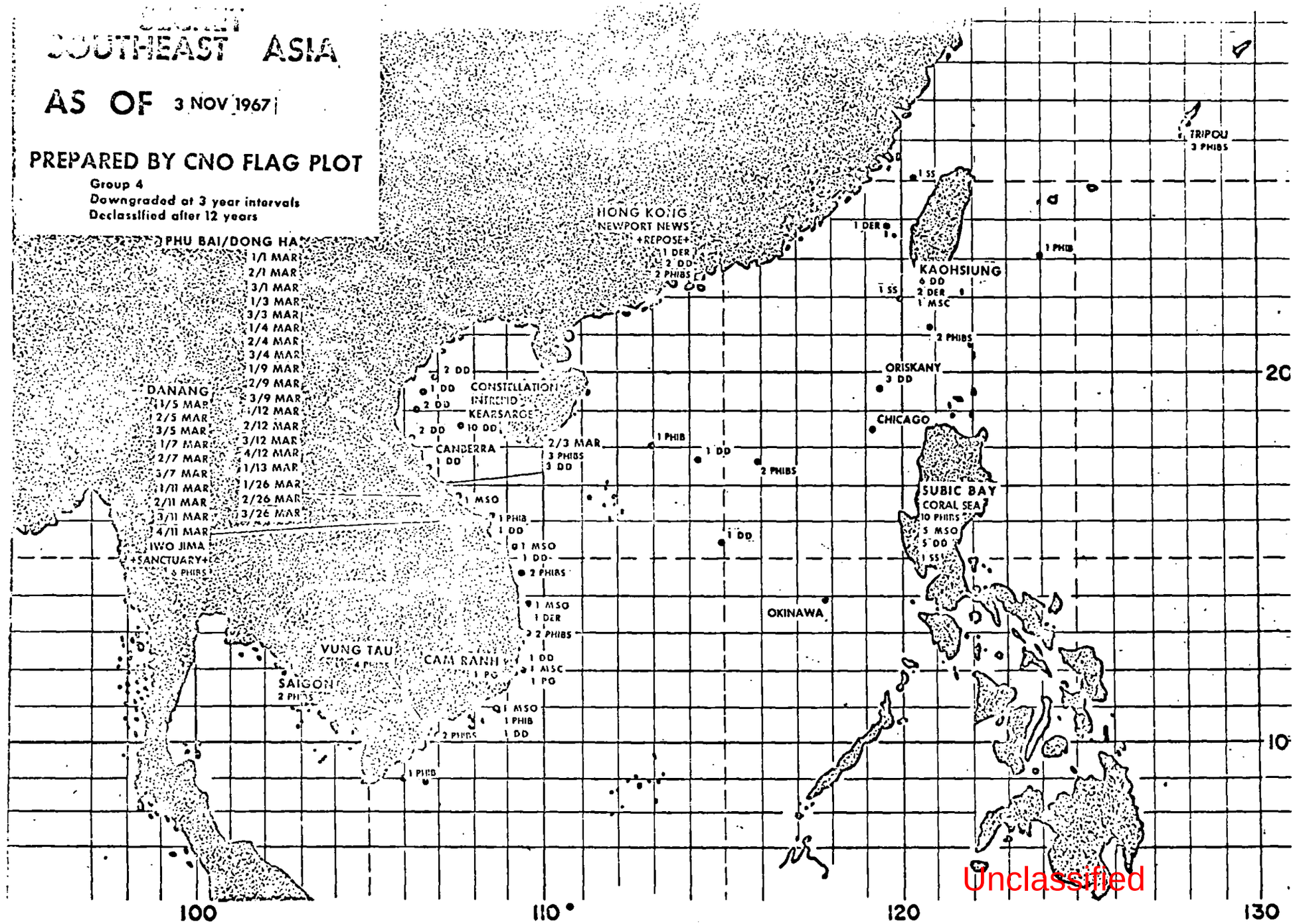
SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 30 OCTOBER 1967.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,138

Unclassified

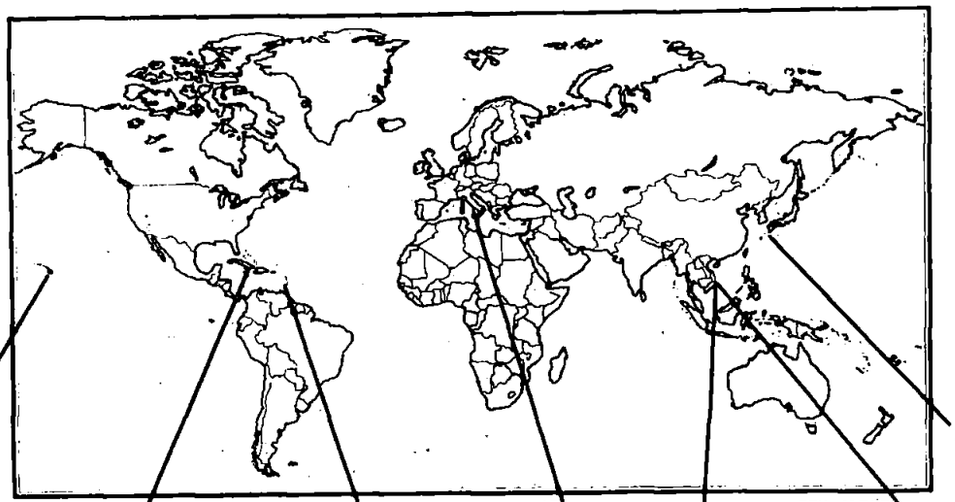
SECRET


SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 3 NOV 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
PHU BAI/DONG HA
1/1 MAR
2/1 MAR
3/1 MAR
1/3 MAR
3/3 MAR
1/4 MAR
2/4 MAR
3/4 MAR
1/9 MAR
2/9 MAR
3/9 MAR
1/12 MAR
2/12 MAR
3/12 MAR
4/12 MAR
1/13 MAR
1/26 MAR
2/26 MAR
3/26 MAR
DANANG
1/5 MAR
2/5 MAR
3/5 MAR
1/7 MAR
2/7 MAR
3/7 MAR
1/11 MAR
2/11 MAR
3/11 MAR
4/11 MAR
IWO JIMA
+SANCTUARY+
6 PHIBS
HONG KONG
NEWPORT NEWS
+REPOSE+
1 DER
2 DD
2 PHIBS
CONSTELLATION
INTREPID
KEARSARGE
10 DD
CANDERRA
1 DD
2/3 MAR
3 PHIBS
3 DD
1 MSO
1 PHIB
1 DD
1 MSO
1 DD
2 PHIBS
1 MSO
1 DER
2 PHIBS
1 DD
1 MSC
1 PG
1 MSO
1 PHIB
1 DD
2 PHIBS
1 PHIB
VUNG TAU
4 PHIBS
CAM RANH
SAIGON
2 PHIBS
1 DER
1 SS
1 PHIB
KAOHSIUNG
6 DD
2 DER
1 MSC
2 PHIBS
ORISKANY
3 DD
CHICAGO
SUBIC BAY
CORAL SEA
10 PHIBS
5 MSO
5 DD
1 SS
OKINAWA
TRIPOLI
3 PHIBS
20
10
100
110
120
130
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 NOVEMBER 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 2 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

2 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJ	M. H. SAUTTER
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ	F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-263	MAJ	J. C. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF		
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. C. BEARD

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

2 NOVEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. L. MURRAY
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. E. HAYS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

* COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
** ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	H. BEHKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. BOHM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. BOHANOW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. STUDT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. C. COOK

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCKIII

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. H. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	L. E. BLANCHARD
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. B. TABER
VMA-121	MAJOR	R. J. KERN
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIYRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. C. MARSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-361	LTCOL	D. M. WILSON
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL	W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. F. DICK
HMM-165	LTCOL	R. E. ROMINE
HMM-362	LTCOL	R. W. KLINE
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	J. R. JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	J. H. MALONEY

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE FILE 15.

* SK USA HOSP OKINAWA

** TEMP CG

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-314			DET, HMM-262	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463								
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	48		96		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	48		96		8	16	16	1
107MM MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	52		110		6	25	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	15		23	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	12		12			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	8		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	42		53	2		35	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	6		0	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	136	148						
ONTOS	90	30		55		5	20	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			26	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★ INCLUDES WEAPONS IN NORTHERN I CTZ & DMZ AREA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F							
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J							
VMCJ-1	1/C-117D							
	8/EF-10B							
	9/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		10/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J			
					3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					9/F-4B			
HMM-262				21/CH-46A**				
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-265	9/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
	2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			2/UH-34D					
VMO-3			23/UH-1E					
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164			9/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		9/CH-46A		11/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			24/UH-34D					
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							3/F-4J	
VMFA-334							16/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263							38/CH-46A	
HMH-462							17/CH-53	10/CH-53A
							7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A	
							4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D		
						3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (347)	89	111	1	16	36	18	76	
HELICOPTER (457)	110	33	103	62		4	136	10

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,797	64,957	69,754
DANANG	(2,475)	(30,674)	(33,149)
CHU LAI	(567)	(6,647)	(7,214)
PHU BAI	(934)	(11,402)	(12,336)
DONG HA	(821)	(16,534)	(17,355)
SLF's	160	3,120	3,280
SLF ALFA	(62)	(1,511)	(1,573)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,609)	(1,707)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,137	68,293	73,430
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	397	2,630	3,027

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 947 EVENTS OF 31 OCTOBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV SERVICE, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 NOVEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,355
USN 687

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,336
USN 661

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN GRANITE)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,149
USN 1,192

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,214
USN 290
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	73,430	3,225
III MAF	69,754	3,027
SLF's	3,280	192
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,282
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,298
US NAVY		22,440
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,890
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,982)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	211,010

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3)	1,573	92
	ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)		
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3	1,707	98
	ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)		

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,054	305

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,800	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET HMH-462 (CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
JAPAN-RVN ETD: 15NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,056	18,912	16,344	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1NOV67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
563	761	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,641	2,179	4,317

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

2 NOVEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1511	8	84
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
TOTALS	62	1511	8	84

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
2 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE
6 4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)
(OPCON III MAF)
(ARG AT SUBIC FOR UPKEEP)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS WINSTON (AKA-94)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1509	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET. 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
TOTALS	58	1509	9	74

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)
(OPCON III MAF)
(USS TRIPOLI AT OKINAWA W/19 CH-46A)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

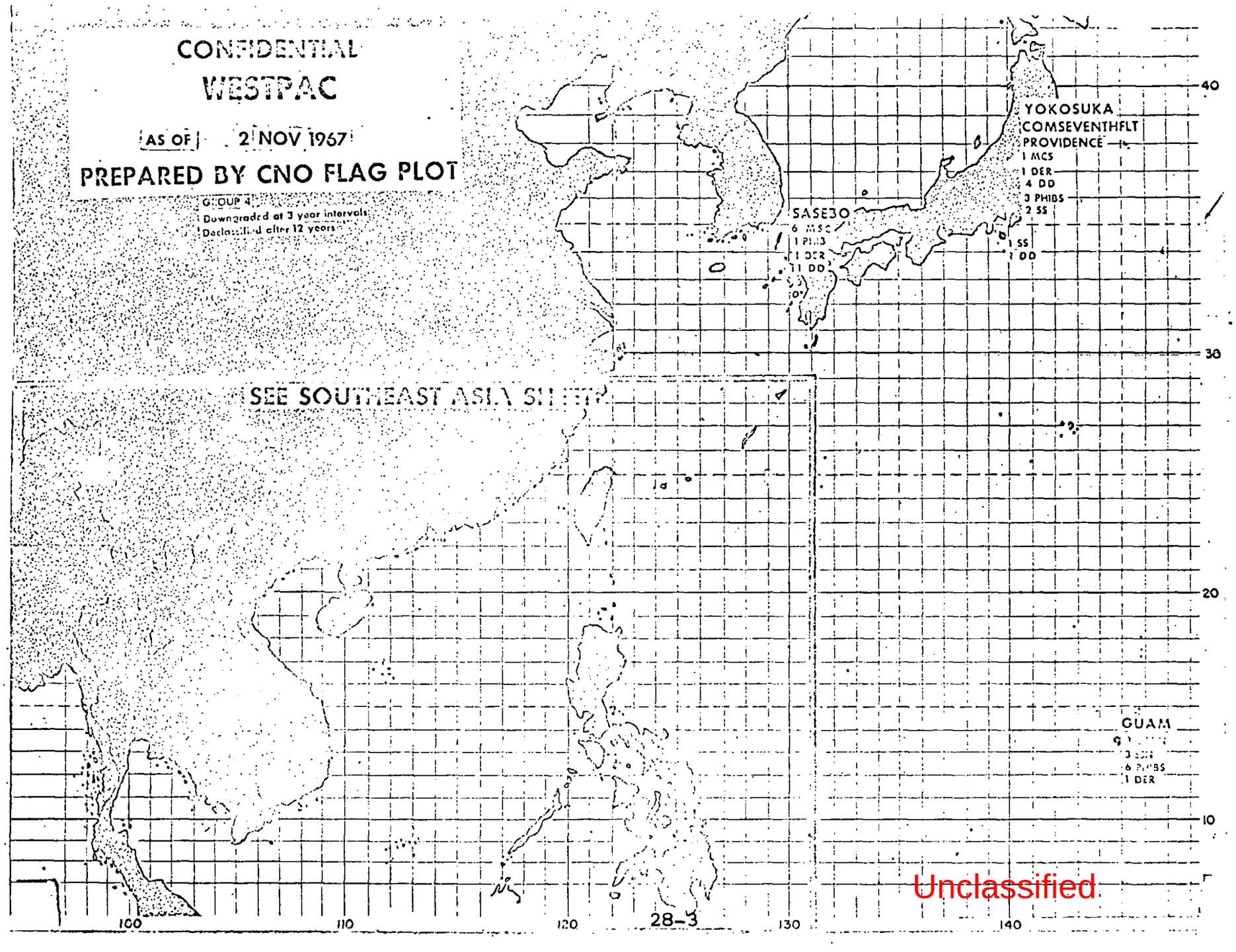
SHIPPING

USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
USS TORTUGA (LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified SECRET



Unclassified

AIR FORCE - VIETNAM

SECRET

2 NOVEMBER 1967

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	49
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	7
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	74
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	U-2	3
	DC-130	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	C-47	2
	U-10	8
1 AIR COMDO DET	UC-123	17
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	25

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	31
	O-2	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RHAN BAY

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	70
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	22
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	32
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	19
	O-2	43
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	55
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4

NHA TRANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	57
3 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	4
	U-10	2
	C-47	6
	O-2	12
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	2
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	5
	CH-3	7
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	1

PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	56
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	20
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	40

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	22
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	38
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	6
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	16
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	32
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	2
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	12
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	17
*1 RESCUE DET	CH-3	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	28

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	47
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	26

KONTUM

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	7

CAN THO

*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2

Unclassified

* TDY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

2 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A							
H&MS-24	1/C-47J							
VMA-332	19 /A-4C							
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							
VMFA-531								12/F-4B**
MAG-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
H&MS-26			1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 18/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			22/CH-46D					
HMM-162			5/UH-34D 24/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			20/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5 /T-1A 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		3/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		13 /A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16 /F-8D						
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32								
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		10/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		16/F-8C/D						2/F-8D***
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (247)	130	96	2				5	14
HELICOPTER (173)			153			18		2
** YUMA *** KEY WEST # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26		5	5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK MISSLES	18						36*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* VIEQUES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

2 NOVEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT MALTA FOR
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-20)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (APA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

25 OCTOBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1536	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

(USS GUADALCANAL TO
SAN JUAN ETA: 25OCT67)

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

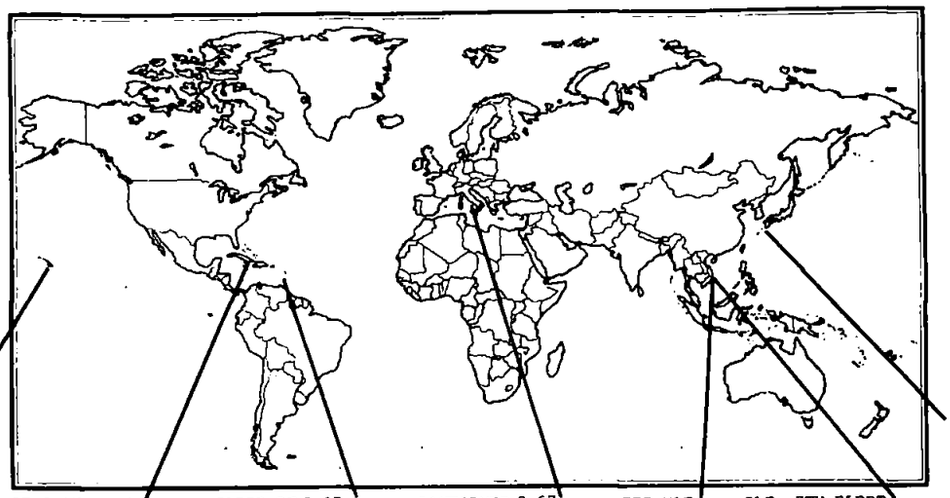
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 NOVEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TK BN

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES
HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR MALTA
PHIBLEX 7-68
1-13NOV67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN GRANITE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN.
(OPN KNOX)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 1 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

1 NOVEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	3/1		1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-262	VMA-211 VMFA-314			DET, HMM-262	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMH-463								
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		HMM-165	VMO-3 VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-362				HMM-364		
MAG-56							VMO-5 HMM-263 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA.

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	57		107		6	25	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	17		27	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	12		11			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	10		2			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	42		53	2		35	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	145	156						
ONTOS	90	30		55		5	20	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES WEAPONS AT DONG HA.

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN OTHER COLUMN ASGN SLF's.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 NOVEMBER 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					9/F-4B			
HMM-262				21/CH-46A**				
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-265	5/CH-46A			15/CH-46A**				
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
VMO-6			22/UH-1E					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164			10/CH-46A	12/CH-46A**				
HMM-165		9/CH-46A		11/CH-46A**				
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-364							38/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							2/F-4J	
VMFA-334							16/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							23/UH-1E	
HMM-263		24/UH-34D						
HMH-462							17/CH-53 7/UH-1E	10/CH-53A
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (351)	89	115		16	36	18	77	
HELICOPTER (450)	106	33	100	62		4	136	10

* ASGN SLF's
**CH-46A REHAB
@ ENR RVN.

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 NOVEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,796	65,078	69,874
DANANG	(2,474)	(30,692)	(33,166)
CHU LAI	(568)	(6,683)	(7,251)
PHU BAI	(934)	(11,080)	(12,014)
DONG HA	(820)	(16,623)	(17,443)
SLF's	160	3,120	3,280
SLF ALFA	(62)	(1,511)	(1,573)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,609)	(1,707)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	180	576	756
MACV STAFF	(106)	(97)	(203)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(25)	(47)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(11)	(169)	(180)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,136	68,774	73,901
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	399	2,622	3,021

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 946 EVENTS OF 30 OCTOBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 NOVEMBER 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,443
USN 683

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)
- 2/1 (OPN OSCEOLA)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST MAW

HMM-163 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 12,014
USN 659

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/26

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN GRANITE)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN GRANITE) SLF "A"
- 3/26 (OPN NEOSHO)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,166
USN 1,390

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5
- 3/1

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN KNOX)
- 3/7
- 2/5
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KNOX) SLF "B"

AMERICAL DIV

3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN WALLOWA)

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,251
USN 289
USA 18,994
ROKMC 5,925

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF

198TH INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 1/52 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 1/35 INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN
- 2ND BN
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36 (REAR)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	73,910	3,219
III MAF	69,874	3,021
SLF's	3,280	192
MACV STAFF.	203	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	47	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	180	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	73,402
US ARMY	(15 BNs)	23,298
US NAVY		22,446
US AIR FORCE		6,947
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,890
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	79,153
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,982)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(19,891)
VNPF		(23,219)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	76 BNs	211,136

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (ASHORE RVN (OPN GRANITE)	1,573	92
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 (DET HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KNOX)	1,707	98

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,054	305

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,800	325

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-364 (32/CH-46A)
CONUS-RVN ETD: 10NOV67

DET HMH-462 (10/CH-53A)
CONUS-RVN ETA: 3NOV67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 NOVEMBER 1967

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
5,051	18,859	16,317	58/9

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31 OCT 67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
563	759	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,623	2,179	4,305

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 7 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 44 — Evacuated from SVN → 44
    - 23 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 21
      - 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 11 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 1JAN-30SEP67

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~